

# Modular F.R.L. Units

RoHS

## Modular Design with Uniform Body Style

### Better visibility & environmental resistance



The bowl is covered with a transparent bowl guard!

\* Body sizes 30 and larger

- The inside is visible from 360°.
- The inner bowl is protected from the environment, allowing for improved safety.

**Inner bowl**

Material: Polycarbonate

**Transparent bowl guard**

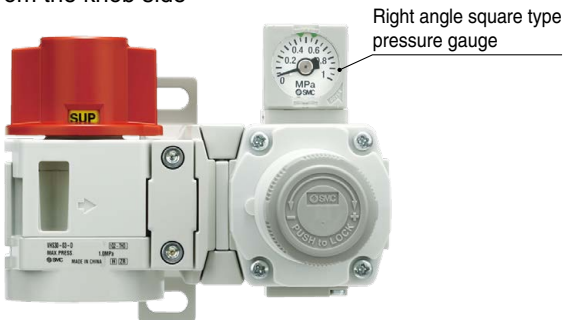
Material: Polycarbonate



### **New** A right angle square type pressure gauge and various attachments have been added.

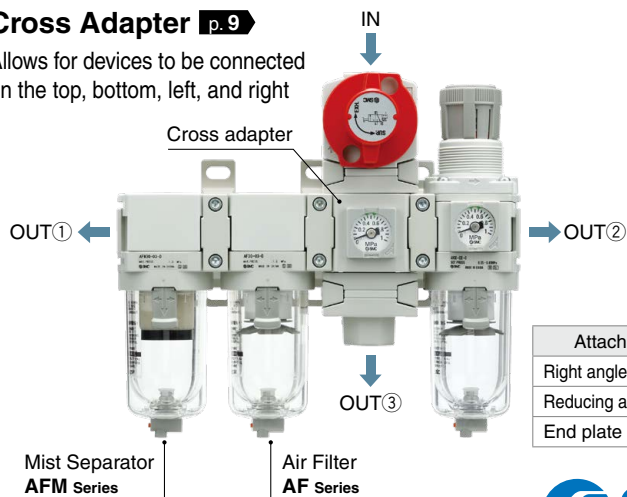
#### Right Angle Square Type Pressure Gauge **p. 8**

Allows for pressure confirmation from the knob side



#### Cross Adapter **p. 9**

Allows for devices to be connected on the top, bottom, left, and right



Mist Separator  
AFM Series

Air Filter  
AF Series

Attachment	Page
Right angle adapter	7
Reducing adapter	10
End plate	70

## AC Series



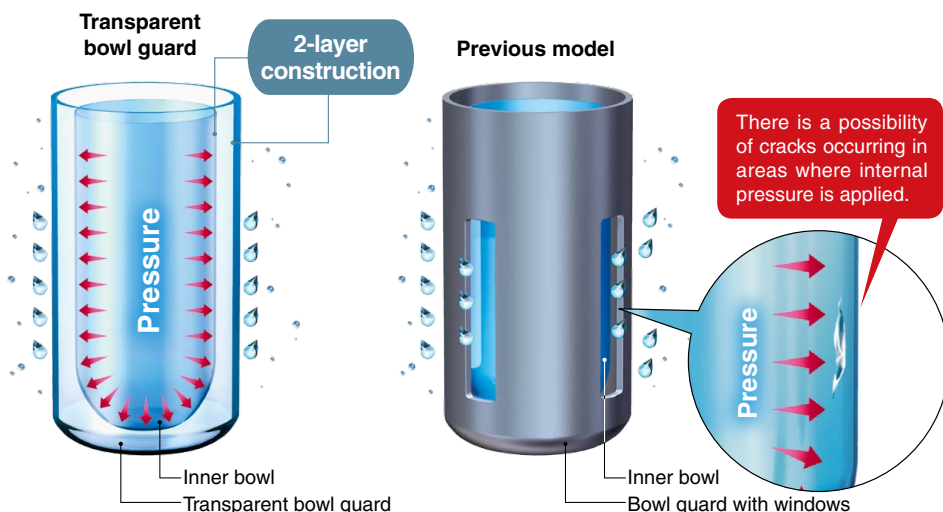
CAT.ES40-69D

## Transparent bowl guard

### Better environmental resistance:

#### The transparent bowl guard protects the inner bowl!

The bowl guard with windows has been replaced with a **polycarbonate transparent bowl guard**. Now, even if the environment changes and the bowl is exposed to corrosive chemical or oil splash, **the foreign matter will not come into direct contact with the pressurized bowl**. This can reduce the risk of bowl breakage.



### Better visibility: 360°

The transparent bowl guard allows for easy checking of the condensate level inside the filter bowl and the remaining oil amount in the lubricator from any direction.



#### Applicable model \* Body sizes 30 and larger

Air Filter  
**AF**



Mist Separator  
**AFM**



Micro Mist Separator  
**AFD**



Filter Regulator  
**AW(K)**



Lubricator  
**AL**

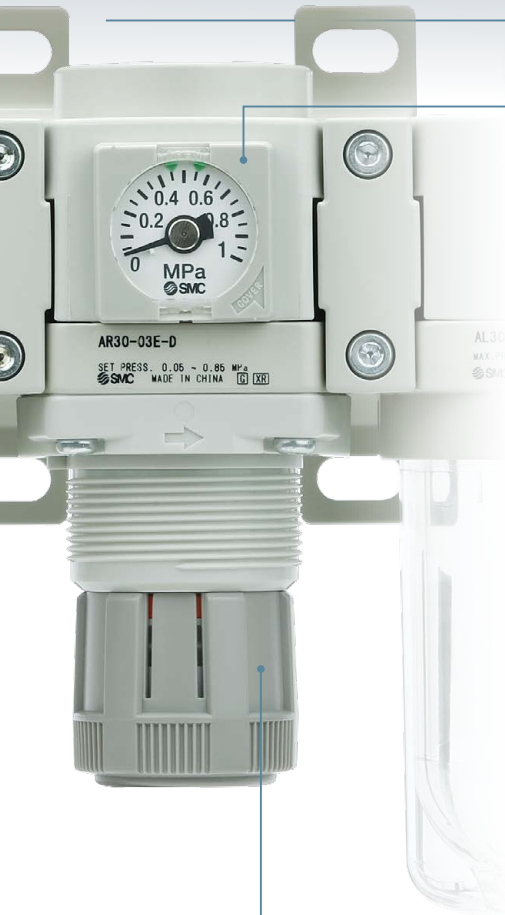


## No tools are required.

Easier replacement of the element

\* AF20-D to AF40-D only





## Selection of pressure gauges



(Right angle)  
Square embedded  
type pressure gauge



Round type  
pressure gauge



Digital pressure switch

### Open/close type gauge cover

1 Open the gauge cover.



Open the gauge cover in the direction of the arrow with your fingertips.

2 Adjust the indicator to a specified position.



Adjust the indicator using a flat blade screwdriver.

3 Close the gauge cover.



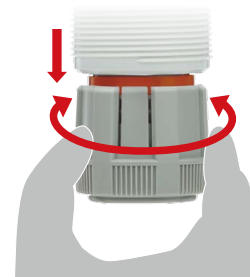
Close the gauge cover in the direction of the arrow and push it in until it clicks in place.

## Easy to handle

Easy to hold when unlocked



Locked



Pressure regulation  
while unlocked

## Mounting (Single unit)

The mounting pitch for panel mounting is interchangeable between the AR20(K)-D to AR40(K)-06-D and the AR(K)-B series and between the AW20(K)-D to AW40(K)-06-D and the AW(K)-B series. The brackets and set nuts are the same for both existing and new products.

Series	Body size					Details
	20	30	40	50	60	
AF						p. 75
AFM AFD						p. 86
AR(K)						p. 95
AW(K)						p. 116
AL						p. 107

## Series Configuration

### AC20 to AC60 Series

p. 17 **Air Filter** + **Regulator** + **Lubricator**  
**AF**                      **AR**                      **AL**



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50					●	●
Size 60						●

### AC20A to AC60A Series

p. 25 **Filter Regulator** + **Lubricator**  
**AW**                      **AL**



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50					●	●
Size 60						●

### AC20B to AC60B Series

p. 31 **Air Filter** + **Regulator**  
**AF**                      **AR**



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50					●	●
Size 60						●

### AC20C to AC40C Series

p. 39 **Air Filter** + **Mist Separator** + **Regulator**  
**AF**                      **AFM**                      **AR**



	Port size				
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4
Size 20	●	●			
Size 30		●	●		
Size 40		●	●	●	
Size 40-06					●

### AC20D to AC40D Series

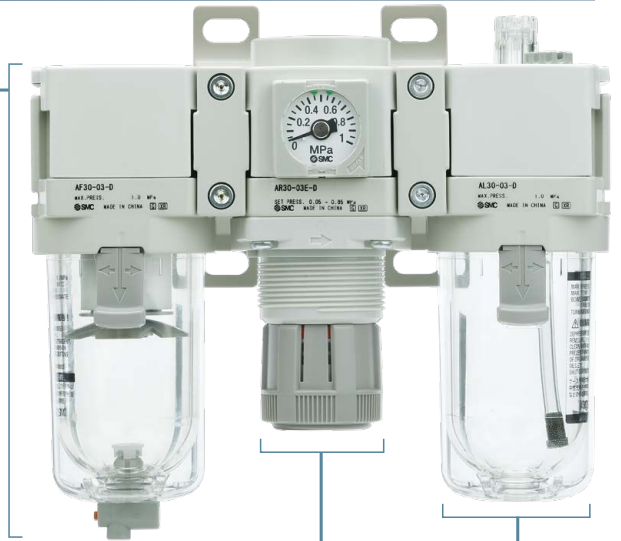
p. 47 **Filter Regulator** + **Mist Separator**  
**AW**                      **AFM**



	Port size				
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4
Size 20	●	●			
Size 30		●	●		
Size 40		●	●	●	
Size 40-06					●




## Table of Modular F.R.L. Unit Combinations for AC Assembly



**Air Filter**  
AF Series


p. 73



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06						●
Size 50					●	●
Size 60						●

**Mist Separator**  
Micro Mist Separator  
AFM/AFD Series


p. 84



	Port size				
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4
Size 20	●	●			
Size 30		●	●		
Size 40		●	●	●	
Size 40-06					●
Size 50					
Size 60					●

**Regulator**  
AR Series


p. 92



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50				●	●	
Size 60						●

**Regulator with Backflow Function**  
AR□K Series


p. 92



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50				●	●	
Size 60						●

**Filter Regulator**  
AW Series


p. 112



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50						●
Size 60						●

**Filter Regulator with Backflow Function**  
AW□K Series

p. 112



	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50						●
Size 60						●

**New Spacer** p. 57



Interchangeable with the existing model

- The new spacer can be connected to the existing AF-A, AR-B, AL-A, and AW-B series.

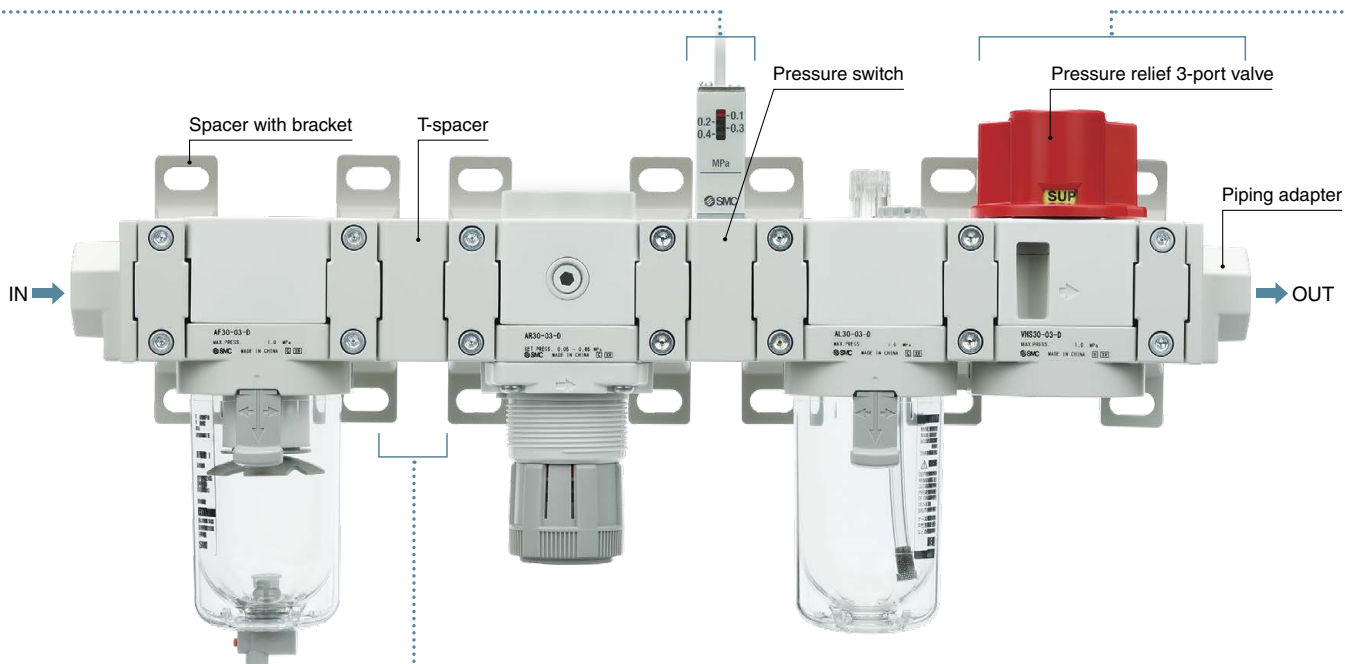
**Lubricator**  
AL Series

p. 105







	Port size					
	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1
Size 20	●	●				
Size 30		●	●			
Size 40		●	●	●		
Size 40-06					●	
Size 50					●	●
Size 60						●

## Attachment List







### Spacers

T-Spacer Y□10 Series	Cross Spacer Y□4 Series	Spacer Y□□ Series	Spacer with Bracket Y□□T Series
Piping in 2 directions is possible (upward or downward). <b>p. 62</b>	Piping in all 4 directions is possible. <b>p. 63</b>	<b>p. 57</b>	<b>p. 57</b>
 Slim type*1	 Front and back port selectable type*1		

\*1 The mounting pitch is interchangeable with the existing attachment.









### Pressure Switches

A compact, integrated pressure switch can be easily installed to facilitate the pressure detection of the line.

Pressure Switch with T-Spacer IS10T Series	Pressure Switch with L-Shaped Piping Adapter IS10L Series	Pressure Switch IS10M Series	Pressure Switch with Piping Adapter IS10E Series
The OUT side piping can be branched downward. <b>p. 65</b>	OUT side piping: Downward <b>p. 66</b>	<b>p. 64</b>	A piping adapter allows for the installation/removal of the component without removing the piping. <b>p. 67</b>
		 Slim type*1	

\*1 The mounting pitch is interchangeable with the existing attachment.

**Piping Adapters**

<p><b>Piping Adapter</b> E□00 Series</p> <p>A piping adapter allows for the installation/removal of the component without removing the piping.</p> <p><b>p. 59</b></p> 	<p><b>L-Shaped Piping Adapter</b> E□00L Series</p> <p>Upward or downward piping is possible on the inlet side and the outlet side of F.R.L. units.</p> <p><b>p. 60</b></p> 	<p><b>T-Shaped Piping Adapter</b> E□00T Series</p> <p>Both upward and downward piping are possible on the inlet and outlet sides of F.R.L. units.</p> <p><b>p. 61</b></p> 	<p><b>Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve</b> VHS Series</p> <p>By using a pressure relief 3-port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.</p> <p><b>p. 58</b></p> 
<p><b>New Right Angle Adapter</b> E□10T Series</p> <p>Allows for modular connection with the product rotated 90 degrees</p> <p><b>p. 68</b></p> 	<p><b>New Reducing Adapter</b> E□10R Series</p> <p>Allows for modular connection with products 1 body size larger or smaller</p> <p><b>p. 68</b></p> 	<p><b>New Cross Adapter</b> Y□4M Series</p> <p>Allows for devices to be connected on the top, bottom, left, and right</p> <p><b>p. 69</b></p> 	<p><b>New End Plate</b> E□00E Series</p> <p>For blocking the unused piping ports on sides without a modular connection</p> <p><b>p. 70</b></p> 

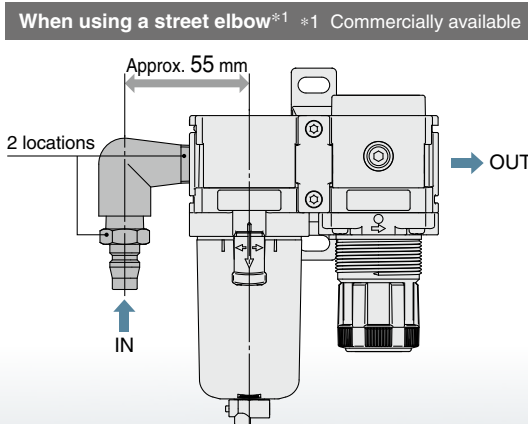
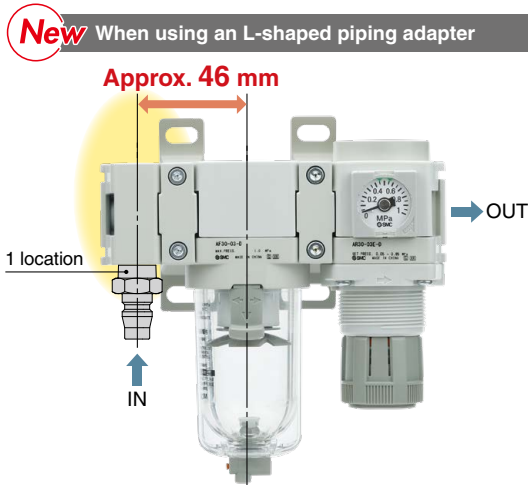
**Space-saving design and reduced piping labor**

**Space-saving**

**Max. 16.4%\*1 reduction**  
**Approx. 46 mm** ← **Approx. 55 mm**  
 \*1 For size 30

**Reduced piping labor**

**Number of screw-in connections**  
**1 location** ← **2 locations**

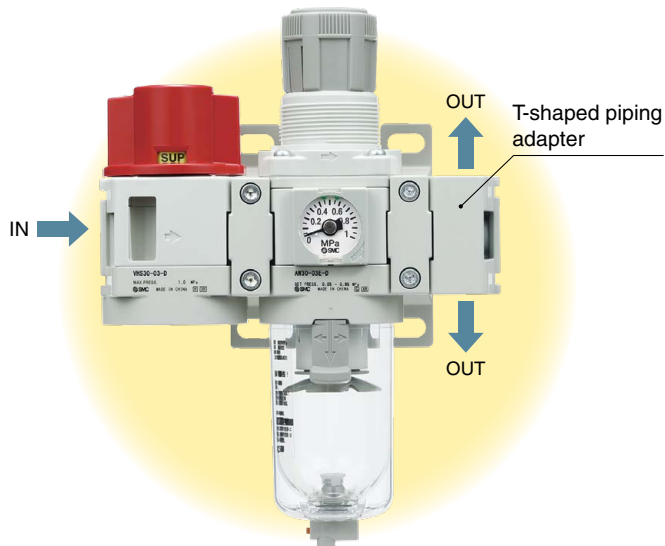


## Improved piping design flexibility

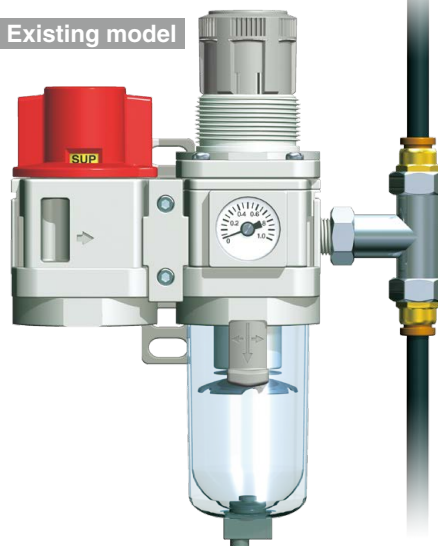
### T-shaped Piping Adapter

Air can be released either upward or downward. **p. 61**

\* Size: 20 to 60



Existing model

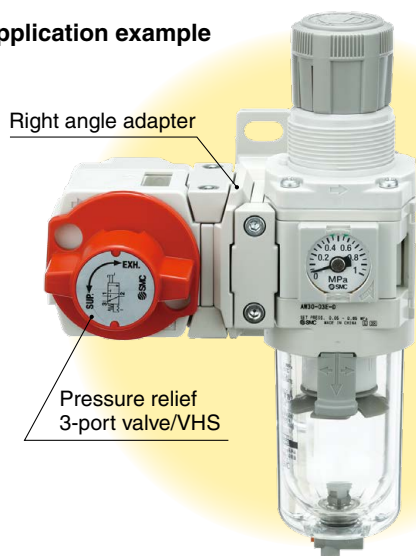


### Right Angle Adapter

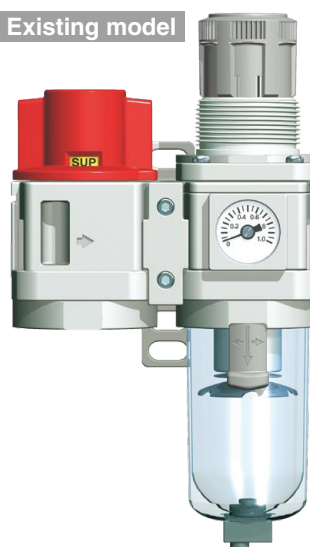
Modular connection with the product rotated 90 degrees is possible. **p. 68**

\* Size: 20 to 40

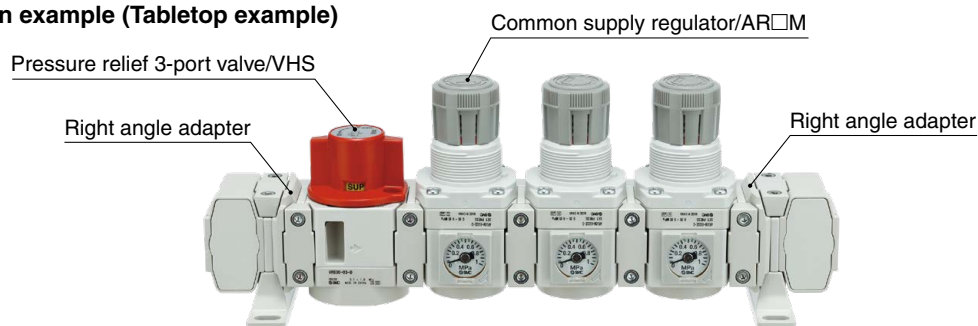
#### Application example



Existing model



#### Application example (Tabletop example)



The AR□M series catalog can be viewed here.

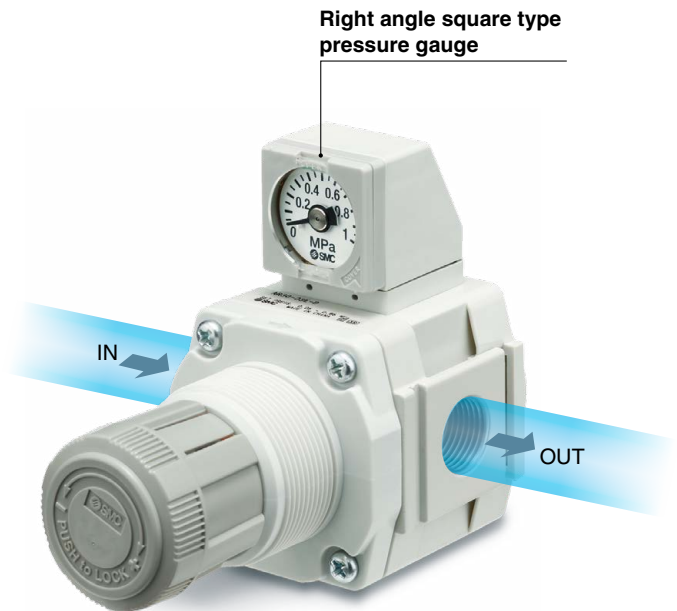


The direction the pressure gauge faces can be changed freely.

Right Angle Square Type Pressure Gauge

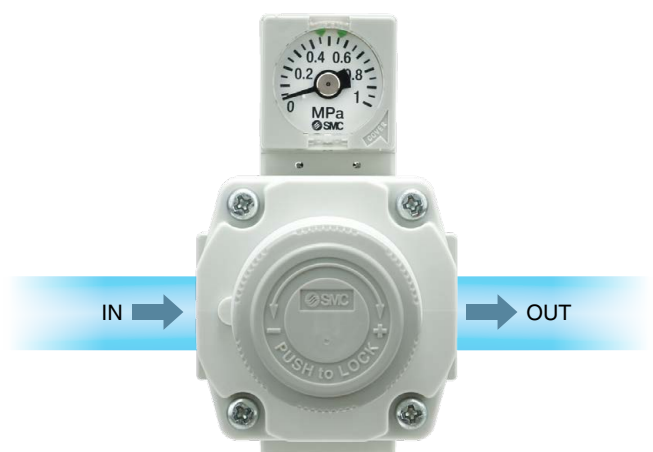
The direction the pressure gauge faces can be changed in 90° increments depending on where the pressure gauge needs to be viewed from.

Pressure gauge direction	
Standard direction (At the time of shipment)	Direction 1
Direction 2	Direction 3



The direction the pressure gauge scale plate faces can also be changed in 90° increments depending on the piping direction.

Scale plate direction	
Standard direction (At the time of shipment)	Direction 1
Direction 2	Direction 3

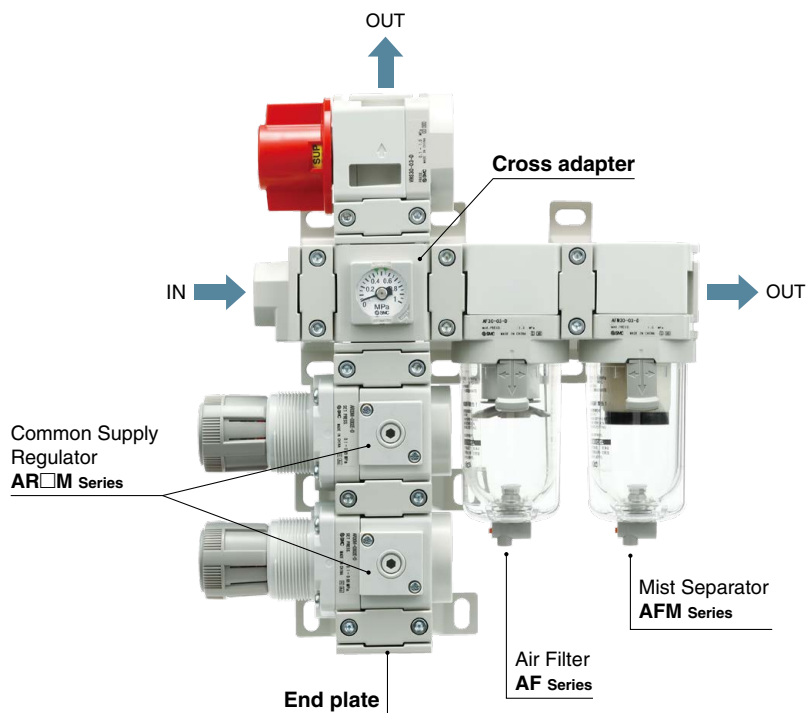


## Improved piping design flexibility

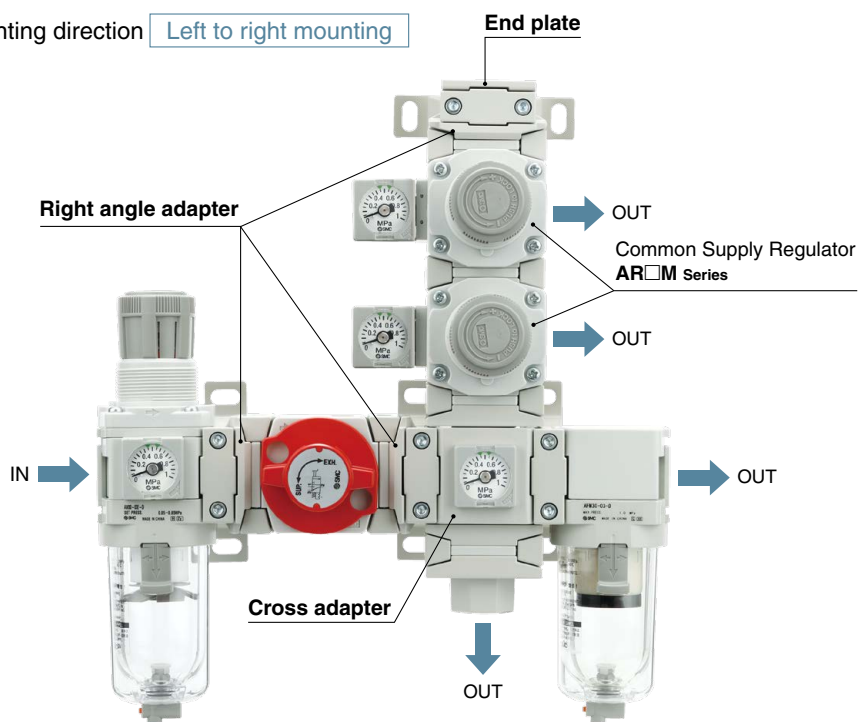
### Cross Adapter

Allows for devices to be connected on the top, bottom, left, and right with the use of a spacer between the product and each device [p. 69](#)

Top/bottom spacer mounting direction **Front to back mounting**



Top/bottom spacer mounting direction **Left to right mounting**



The AR□M series catalog can be viewed here.

**Size conversion is possible** Flow capacity UP Extended maintenance cycle

**Reducing Adapter**

Modular connection with products 1 size larger (or 1 size smaller) is possible. **p. 68**

Convertible sizes

Size 20 ↔ Size 30

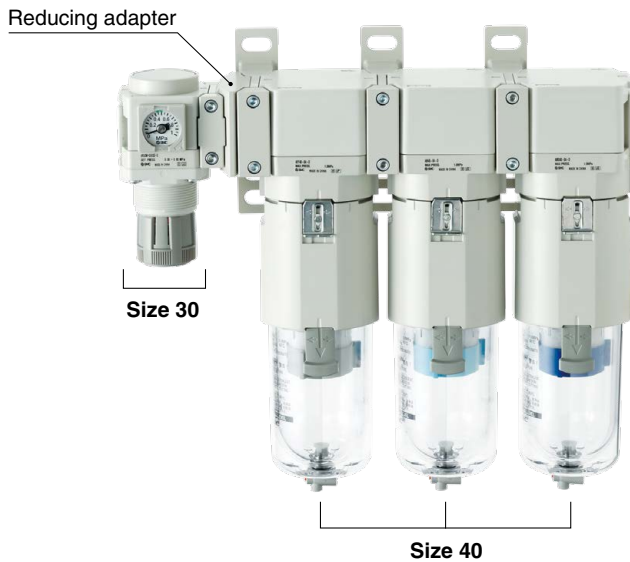
Size 30 ↔ Size 40

- Example of connection with an air preparation filter 1 size larger

**When using the reducing adapter**    **AR30 + AFF40 + AM40 + AMD40**  
**1500 L/min (ANR)\*1**



**Existing model**    **AR30 + AFF30 + AM30 + AMD30**  
**750 L/min (ANR)\*1**



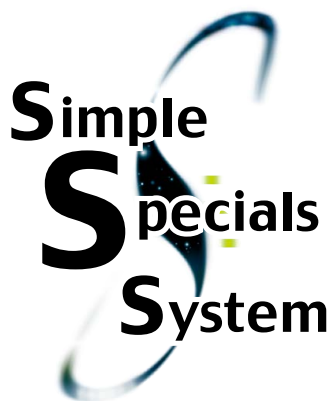
\*1 When at the max. flow capacity



The AFF/AM□ series catalog can be viewed here.

## Simple Specials System

A system designed to respond quickly and easily to your special ordering needs



### Short lead times

This system enables us to respond to your special needs (additional machining, accessory assembly, or the designing of a modular unit) and deliver your personalized products as quickly as standard products.

### Repeat orders

Once we receive a simple special part number from one of your previous orders, we will process the order, manufacture the product, and deliver it to you as quickly as possible.

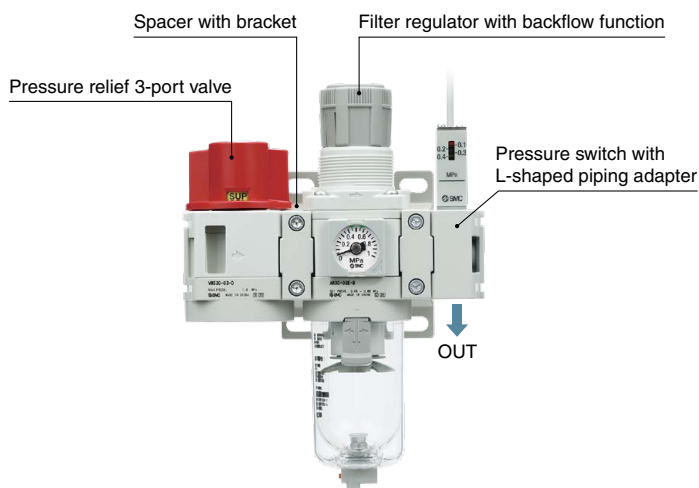
Please contact your local sales representative for more details.

## Examples of Simple Specials

### Combination example 1

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

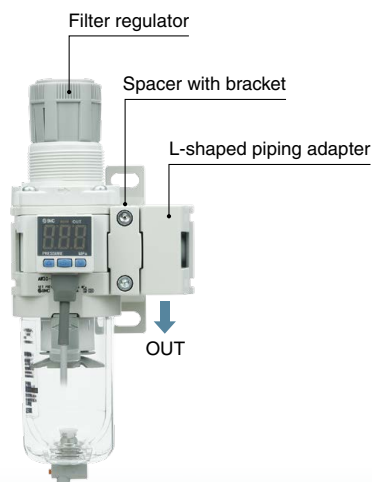
Pressure relief 3-port valve VHS30-03-D	1 pc.
Spacer with bracket Y300T-D	2 pcs.
Filter regulator with backflow function AW30K-03E-D	1 pc.
Pressure switch with L-shaped piping adapter IS10L-30-03-D	1 pc.



### Combination example 2

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

Filter regulator AW30-03E1-D	1 pc.
Spacer with bracket Y300T-D	1 pc.
L-shaped piping adapter E300L-03-D	1 pc.

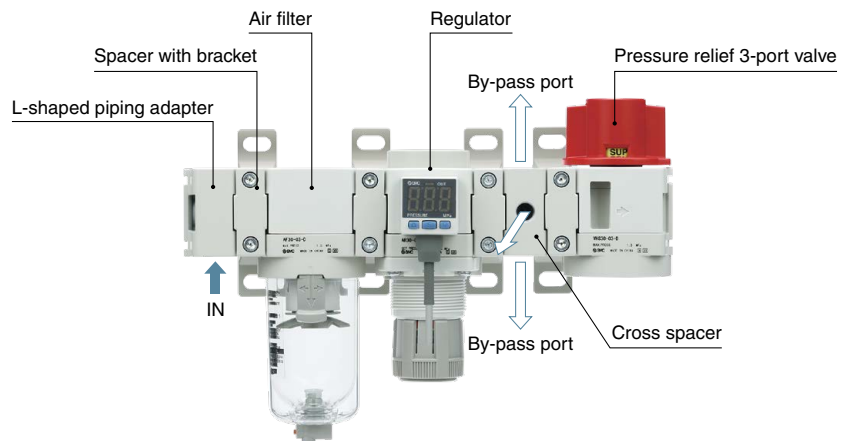




Combination example 3

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

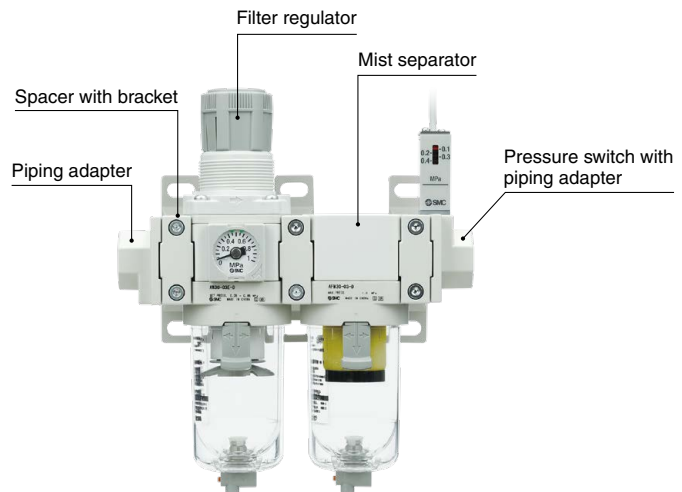
L-shaped piping adapter E300L-03-D	1 pc.
Spacer with bracket Y300T-D	4 pcs.
Air filter AF30-03-D	1 pc.
Regulator AR30-03E1-D	1 pc.
Cross spacer Y34-03-D	1 pc.
Pressure relief 3-port valve VHS30-03-D	1 pc.



Combination example 4

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

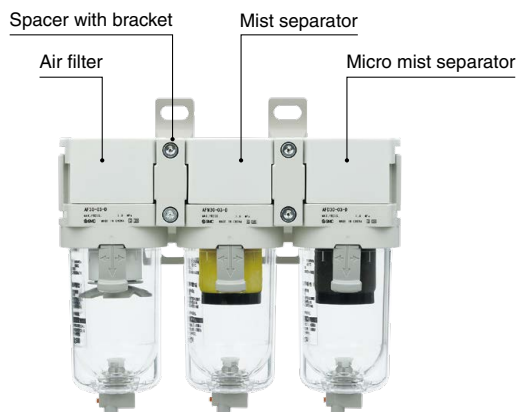
Piping adapter E300-03-D	1 pc.
Spacer with bracket Y300T-D	3 pcs.
Filter regulator AW30-03E-D	1 pc.
Mist separator AFM30-03-D	1 pc.
Pressure switch with piping adapter IS10E-30-03-D	1 pc.



Combination example 5

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

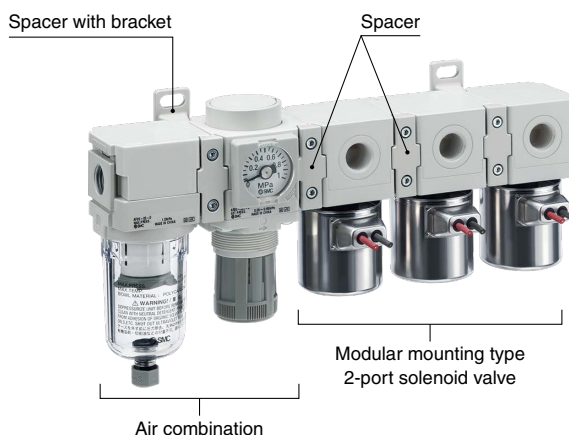
Air filter AF30-03-D	1 pc.
Spacer with bracket Y300T-D	2 pcs.
Mist separator AFM30-03-D	1 pc.
Micro mist separator AFD30-03-D	1 pc.



## Combination example 6

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

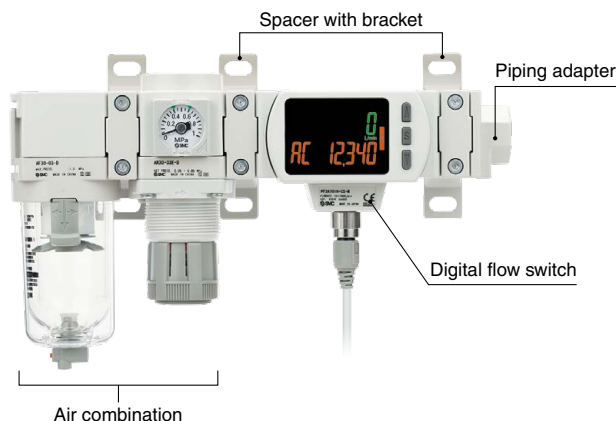
- Air combination  
AC20B-02E-D ..... 1 pc.
- Modular mounting type  
2-port solenoid valve  
JSXM21-AN302R-5G-U-F ..... 3 pcs.
- Spacer with bracket  
Y200T-D ..... 1 pc.
- Spacer  
Y200-D ..... 2 pcs.



## Combination example 7

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

- Digital flow switch  
PF3A701H-CS-M ..... 1 pc.
- Air combination  
AC30B-03E-D ..... 1 pc.
- Spacer with bracket  
Y300T-D ..... 2 pcs.
- Piping adapter  
E300-03-D ..... 1 pc.

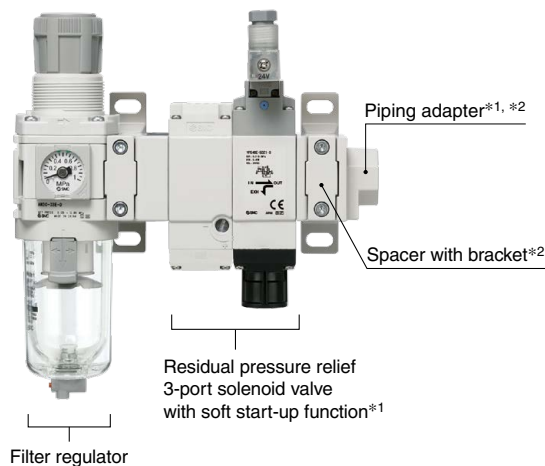


- \* Avoid mounting the lubricator on the inlet side.
- \* If a pressure relief 3-port valve is installed on the inlet side of the digital flow switch, causing a backflow of air, the measured value will change.

## Combination example 8

\* Please contact your local sales representative for ordering procedures.

- Filter regulator  
AW30-03E-D ..... 1 pc.
- Residual pressure relief  
3-port solenoid valve  
with soft start-up function  
VP546E-5DZ1-S ..... 1 pc.
- Spacer with bracket  
Y300T-D ..... 2 pcs.
- Piping adapter  
E300-03-D ..... 1 pc.



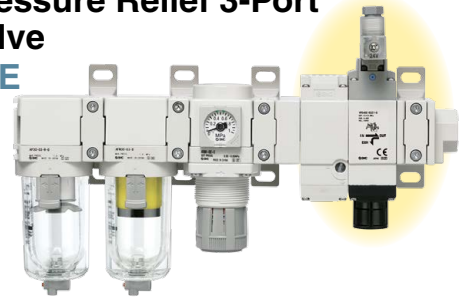
- \*1 Connection threads are not available for the residual pressure relief 3-port solenoid valve. Select a piping adapter.
- \*2 Refer to pages 57 and 59 for details on the spacer with bracket and piping adapter.

# Connectable Modular Components

**Common Supply Regulator**  
AR□M(K)-D



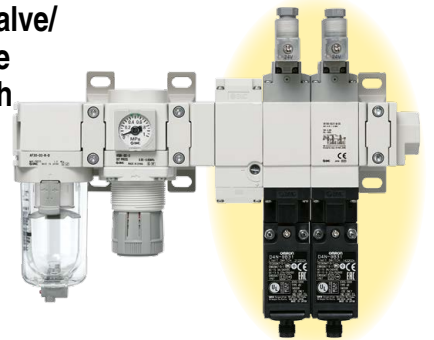
**Residual Pressure Relief 3-Port Solenoid Valve**  
VP546E/746E



**Mist Separator Regulator**  
AWM-D  
**Micro Mist Separator Regulator**  
AWD-D



**3-Port Solenoid Valve/  
Residual Pressure Release Valve with  
Detection of Main Valve Position**  
VP546/746



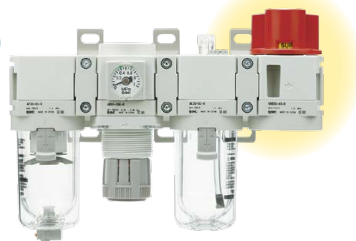
**Compressed Air Preparation Filter  
Line Filter** AFF  
**Mist Separator** AM  
**Micro Mist Separator** AMD  
**Activated Carbon Filter** AMK



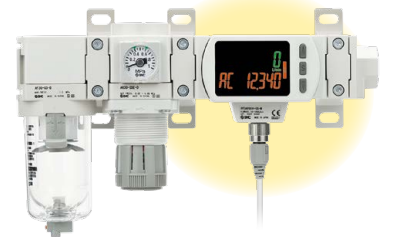
**Direct Operated/Pilot Operated  
2-Port Solenoid Valve**  
JSX/JSX□



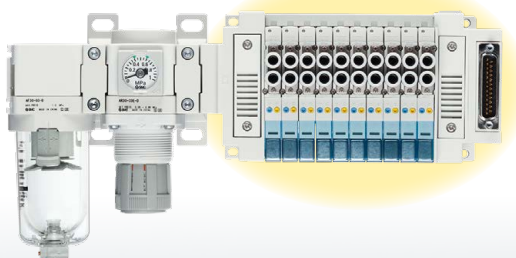
**OSHA Standard Compliant  
Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve with  
Locking Holes**  
VHS□-D/VHS□W-D



**3-Color Display Digital Flow Switch**  
PF3A7/8□H(-L)

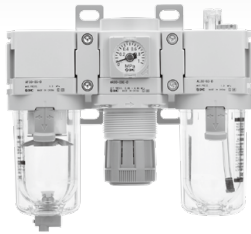


**5-Port Solenoid Valve**  
SY3000/5000-X990



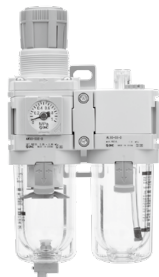
# CONTENTS

## Modular F.R.L. Units **AC Series**



### ■ Air Combination: Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator **AC20-D to AC60-D**

How to Order.....	p. 17
Standard Specifications .....	p. 18
Flow Rate Characteristics .....	p. 19
Pressure Characteristics .....	p. 20
Dimensions.....	p. 21



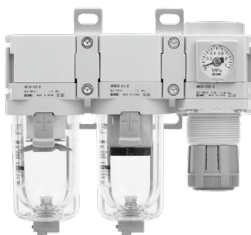
### ■ Air Combination: Filter Regulator + Lubricator **AC20A-D to AC60A-D**

How to Order.....	p. 25
Standard Specifications .....	p. 26
Dimensions.....	p. 27



### ■ Air Combination: Air Filter + Regulator **AC20B-D to AC60B-D**

How to Order.....	p. 31
Standard Specifications .....	p. 32
Dimensions.....	p. 33



### ■ Air Combination: Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator **AC20C-D to AC40C-D**

How to Order.....	p. 39
Standard Specifications .....	p. 40
Dimensions.....	p. 41



### ■ Air Combination: Filter Regulator + Mist Separator **AC20D-D to AC40D-D**

How to Order.....	p. 47
Standard Specifications .....	p. 48
Dimensions.....	p. 49

Option / Accessory / Attachment Part No. List.....	p. 56
Accessories (Spacer / Spacer with Bracket) .....	p. 57
Attachments.....	p. 58
Specific Product Precautions.....	p. 71





### ■ Modular Type Air Filter AF Series

How to Order	p. 74
Standard Specifications, Bowl Assembly/Part Nos., Option/Part Nos., Replacement Parts	p. 75
Flow Rate Characteristics	p. 76
Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain	p. 77
Operating State and Proper Use of Float Type Auto Drain	p. 78
Dimensions	p. 79
Made to Order	p. 81
Specific Product Precautions	p. 83



### ■ Modular Type Mist Separator/Micro Mist Separator AFM/AFD Series

How to Order	p. 85
Standard Specifications, Bowl Assembly/Part Nos., Option/Part Nos., Replacement Parts	p. 86
Flow Rate Characteristics	p. 87
Dimensions	p. 88
Made to Order	p. 89
Specific Product Precautions	p. 91



### ■ Modular Type Regulator AR Series

How to Order	p. 93
Standard Specifications, Option/Part Nos., Replacement Parts	p. 95
Flow Rate Characteristics	p. 96
Pressure Characteristics	p. 97
Dimensions	p. 98
Made to Order	p. 101
Specific Product Precautions	p. 103



### ■ Modular Type Lubricator AL Series

How to Order	p. 106
Standard Specifications, Bowl Assembly/Part Nos., Option/Part Nos., Replacement Parts	p. 107
Flow Rate Characteristics	p. 108
Dimensions	p. 109
Specific Product Precautions	p. 111



### ■ Modular Type Filter Regulator AW Series

How to Order	p. 113
Standard Specifications, Bowl Assembly/Part Nos.	p. 115
Option/Part Nos., Replacement Parts	p. 116
Flow Rate Characteristics	p. 117
Pressure Characteristics	p. 118
Dimensions	p. 119
Made to Order	p. 125
Option	p. 128
Specific Product Precautions	p. 129

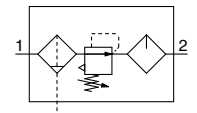
Related Product: Digital Pressure Switch/ISE35-X523 p. 130

International Standard ISO 8573-1:2010 p. 131

AC
AF + AR + AL
AW + AL
AF + AR
AF + AFM + AR
AW + AFM
Attachments
AF
AFM / AFD
AR
AL
AW

# AC20-D to AC60-D

Symbol



## How to Order

AC **30** - **03** **DE** - **16** - **NR** - D

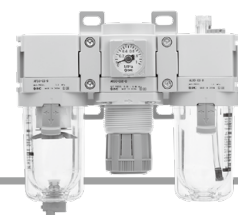
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to j.  
 · When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
 Example) AC30-F03DE1-16NR-D

	Symbol	Description	①						
			Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
		N*1	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F*2	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	●	●	
+									
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●
			C*4	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●	●	●
			D*5	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●	●	●
	+								
	b	Pressure gauge*6	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
	E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●		
+									
⑤	c	Pressure relief 3-port valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●
			V	Mounting position: AF + AR + AL + V	●	●	●	●	—
+									
⑥	d	Set pressure*7	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
			1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	e	Bowl*8	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—*9	—*9	—*9	—*9
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*10	—*10	—*10	—*10
	+								
	f	Air filter drain port*11	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●
			J*12	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	—
			W*13	Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●	●
			W*13	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●	●	●
	+								
g	Lubricator lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	
		3*14	Lubricator with drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	

# Air Combination **AC20-D to AC60-D Series**



AC30-D

	Symbol	Description	①						
			Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
⑥ Semi-standard	h	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●
			N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●
	i	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
	j	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			Z*15	Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17
ZA*16			Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18	

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20-D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30-D to AC60-D). The auto drain port comes with a  $\phi 3/8$ " One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30-D to AC60-D).
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20-D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30-D to AC60-D).
- \*3 Options G and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*4 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*5 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

- \*6 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*7 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*8 Refer to chemical data on pages 83 and 111 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*9 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*10 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*11 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*12 Without a valve function
- \*13 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*14 When choosing with W: Air filter drain port, the drain

- cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.
- \*15 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*16 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*17 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*18 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20-D	AC30-D	AC40-D	AC40-06-D	AC50-D	AC60-D
Component	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
	Regulator [AR]	AR20-D	AR30-D	AR40-D	AR40-06-D	AR50-D	AR60-D
	Lubricator [AL]	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size*1 [AR]		1/8					
Fluid		Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa					
Auto drain minimum operating pressure		N.C. [AF]	0.1 MPa	0.15 MPa			
		N.O. [AF]	—	0.1 MPa			
Set pressure range [AR]		0.05 to 0.85 MPa					
Nominal filtration rating*3 [AF]		5 $\mu$ m					
Compressed air purity class*4		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 6 : 4 : - ]*5					
Drain capacity [AF]		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Min. dripping flow rate*6 [AL]		15 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR) Port size 1/2: 50 L/min (ANR)	50 L/min (ANR)	190 L/min (ANR)	220 L/min (ANR)
Oil capacity [AL]		25 cm <sup>3</sup>	55 cm <sup>3</sup>	135 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Recommended lubricant [AL]		Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)					
Bowl material [AF/AL]		Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard [AF/AL]		Semi-standard (Steel)	Standard (Polycarbonate)				
Construction [AR]		Relieving type					
Weight		0.38 kg	0.75 kg	1.42 kg	1.55 kg	3.34 kg	3.60 kg

- \*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.
- \*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- \*3 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001 compliant, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant]  
Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*4 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.  
For details on this standard, refer to page 131.
- \*5 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].
- \*6 The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.5 MPa; Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 20°C; Oil adjustment valve fully open.  
For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AF + AFM  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

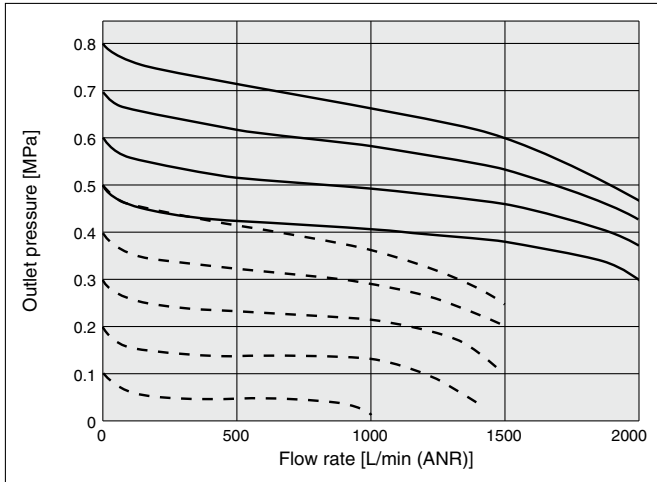
# AC20-D to AC60-D Series

## Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

— Inlet pressure: 1.0 MPa  
 - - - Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa

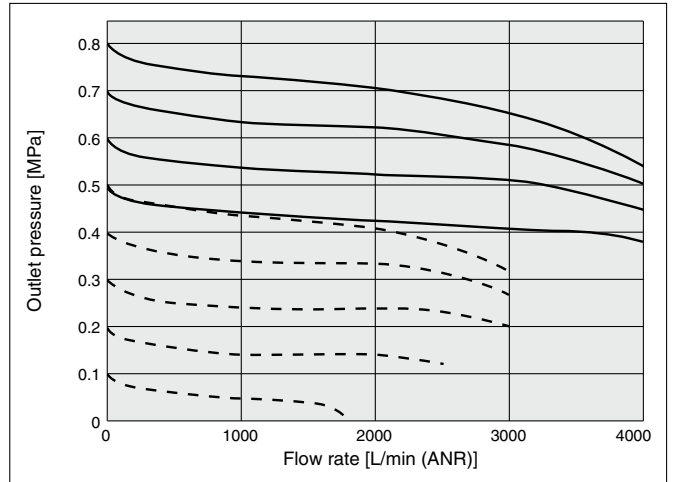
**AC20-D**

Rc1/4



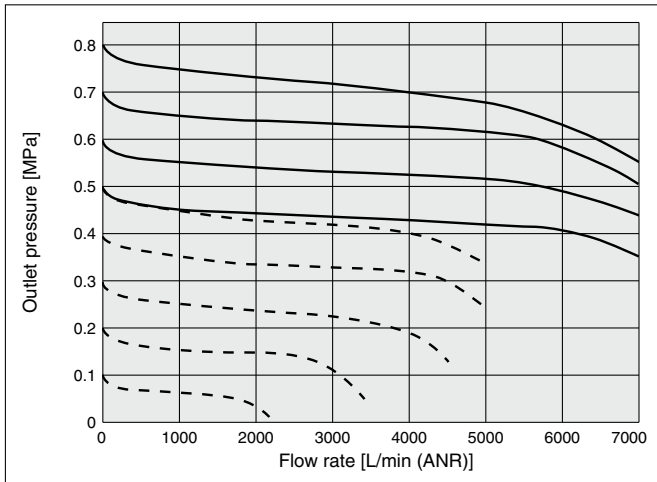
**AC30-D**

Rc3/8



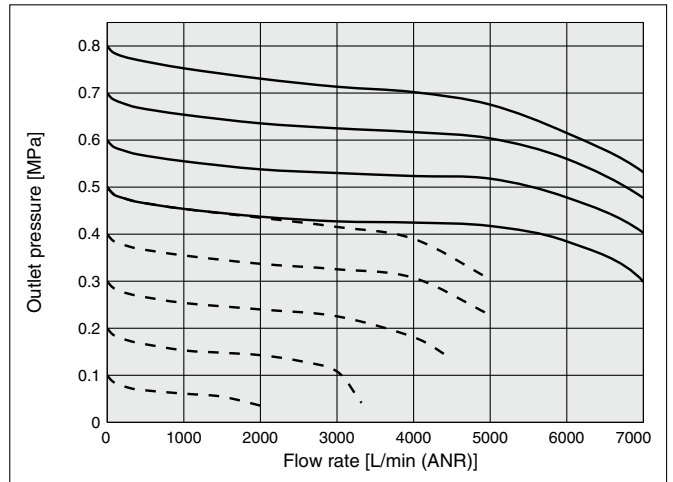
**AC40-D**

Rc1/2



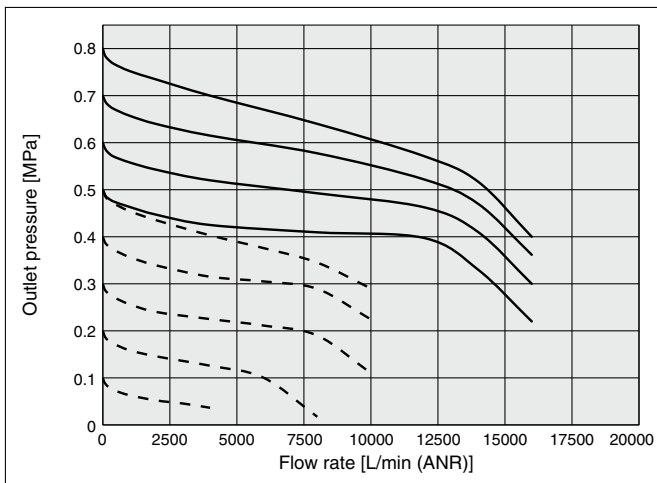
**AC40-06-D**

Rc3/4



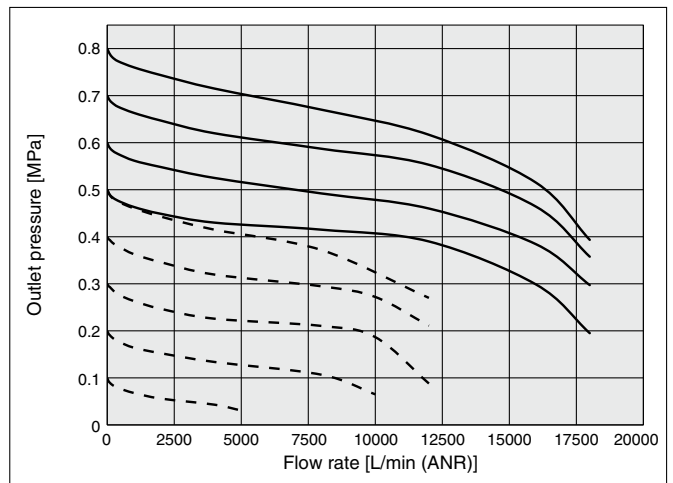
**AC50-D**

Rc1



**AC60-D**

Rc1



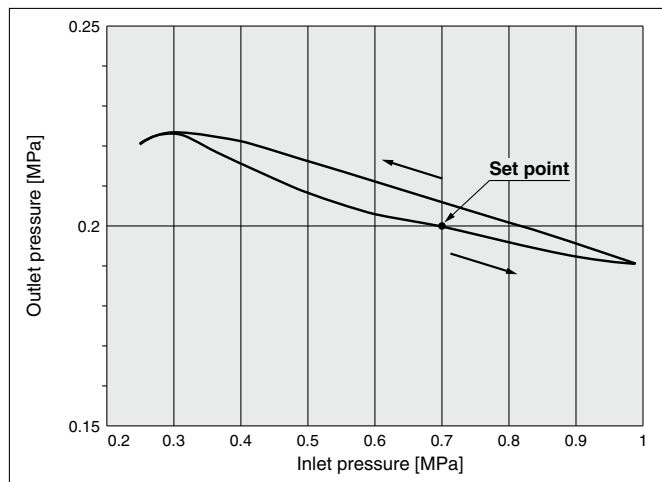


# Air Combination **AC20-D to AC60-D Series**

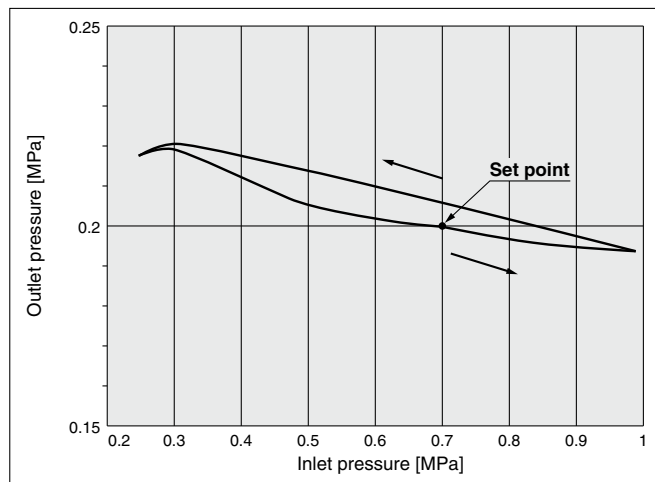
## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure of 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)

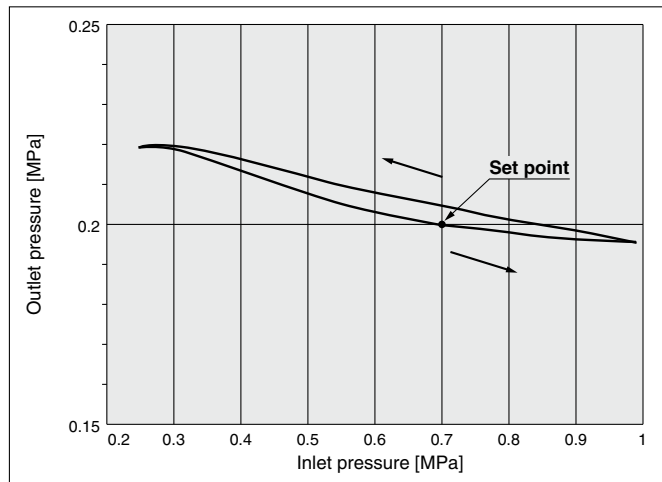
**AC20-D**



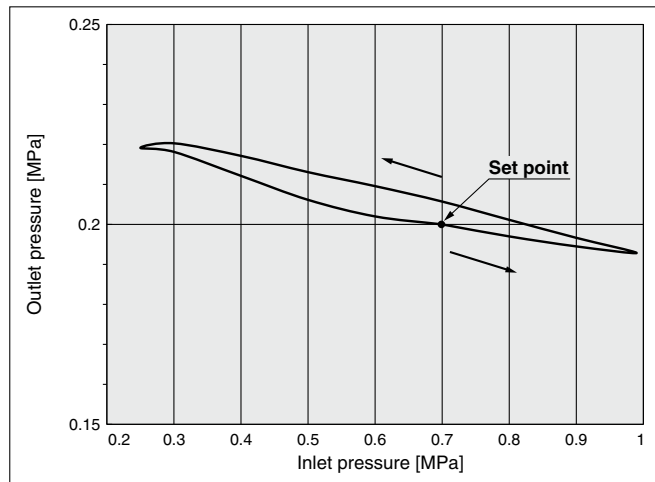
**AC30-D**



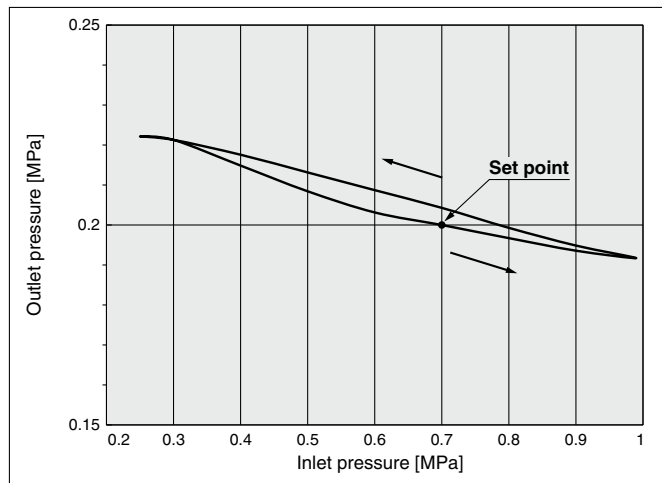
**AC40-D**



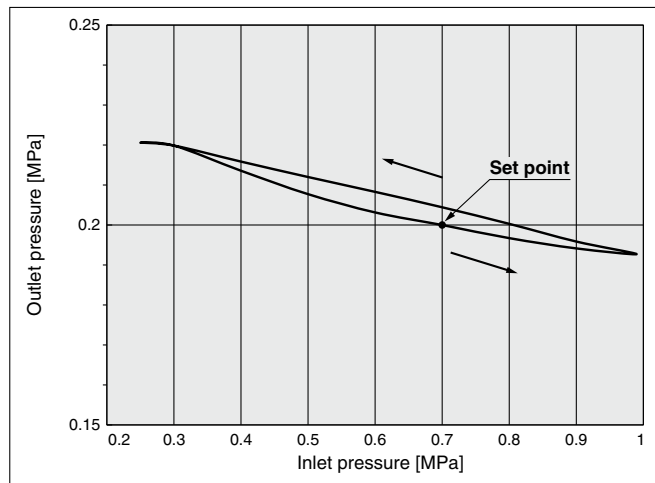
**AC40-06-D**



**AC50-D**



**AC60-D**



AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

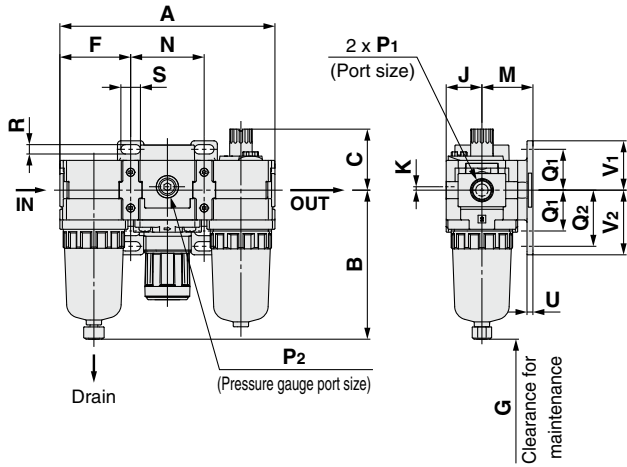
AL

AW

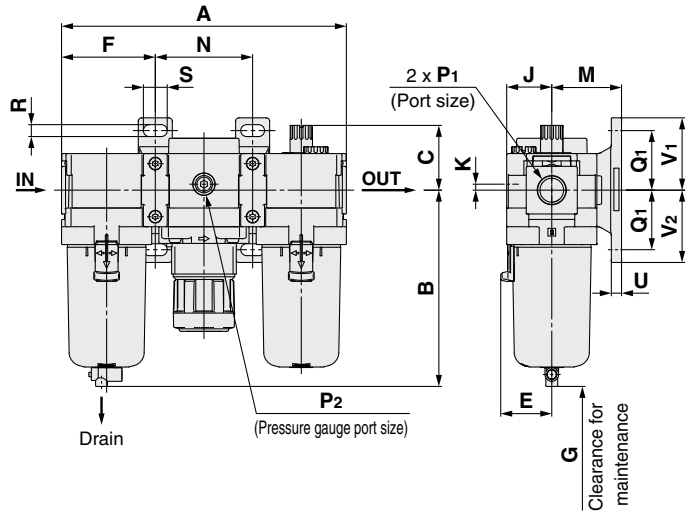
# AC20-D to AC60-D Series

## Dimensions

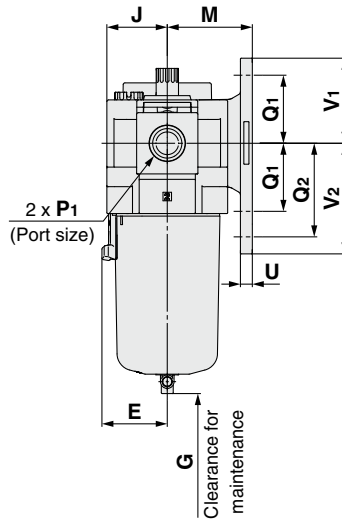
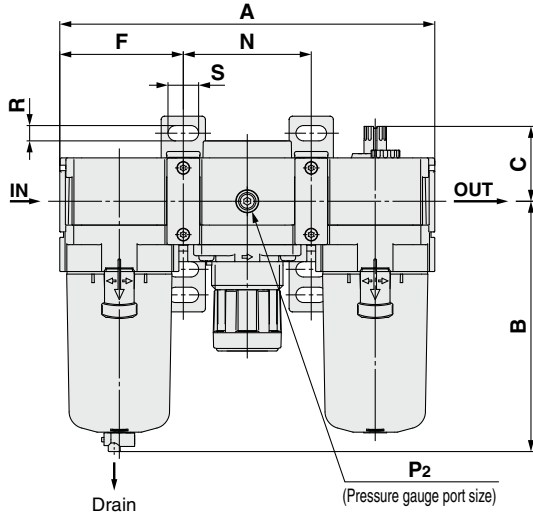
### AC20-D



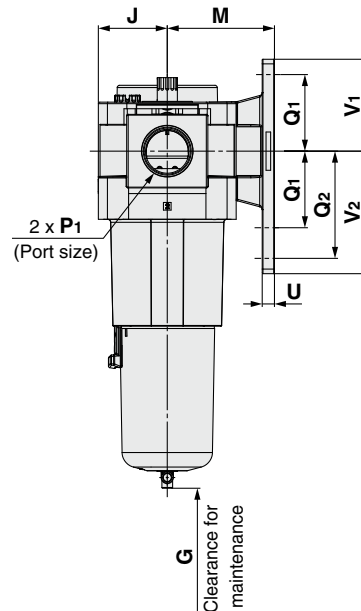
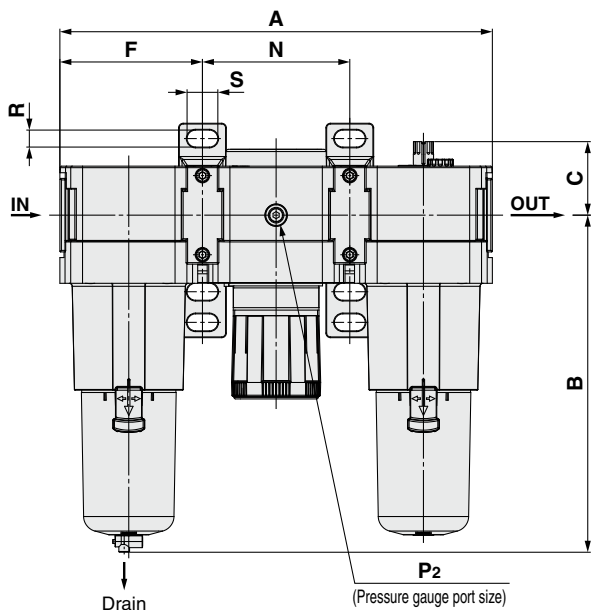
### AC30-D



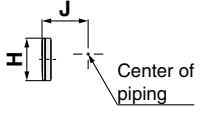
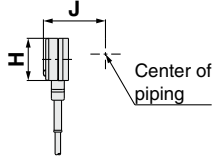
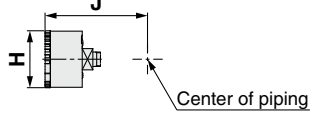
### AC40-D to AC40-06-D

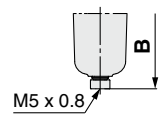
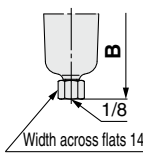
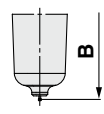
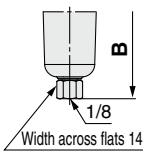
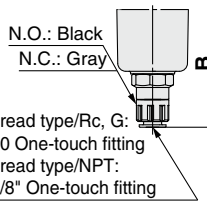
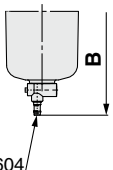
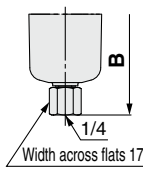
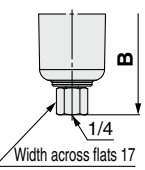
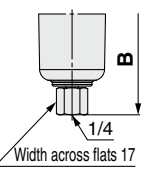
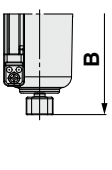
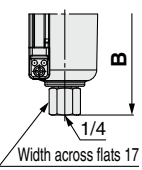


### AC50-D to AC60-D



# Air Combination **AC20-D to AC60-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20-D to AC60-D</b>				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20-D</b>							
<b>AC30-D to AC60-D</b>	<p>N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray</p>  <p>Thread type/Rc, G: <math>\phi 10</math> One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: <math>\phi 3/8</math>" One-touch fitting</p>						

Model	Standard specifications																		
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	35.9	—	41.6	60	21	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.4	38.1	30	55.1	80	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	44	38.4	72.6	110	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40-06-D</b>	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	44	38.4	77.6	110	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC50-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	282.4	220.1	48	—	93.1	110	45	—	70	96.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80
<b>AC60-D</b>	1	1/8	297.4	234.1	48	—	98.1	110	45	—	70	101.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

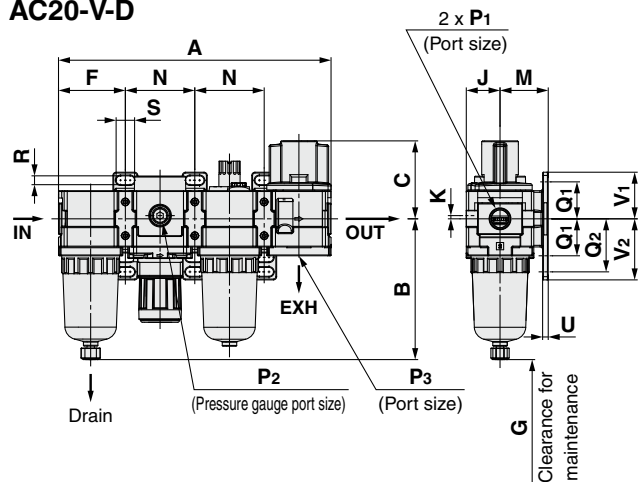
Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications						
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	∅37.5	57.5	∅37.5	58.5	∅37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
<b>AC30-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	∅37.5	63	∅37.5	64	∅37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
<b>AC40-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
<b>AC40-06-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176
<b>AC50-D</b>	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247
<b>AC60-D</b>	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AW + AR**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

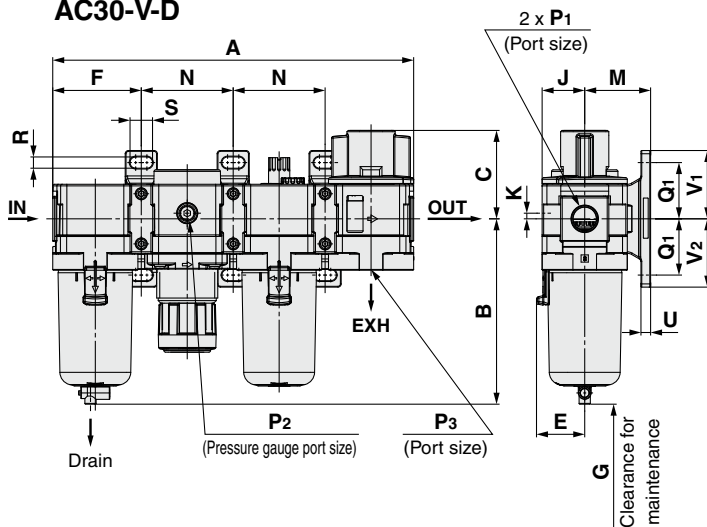
# AC20-D to AC60-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V)

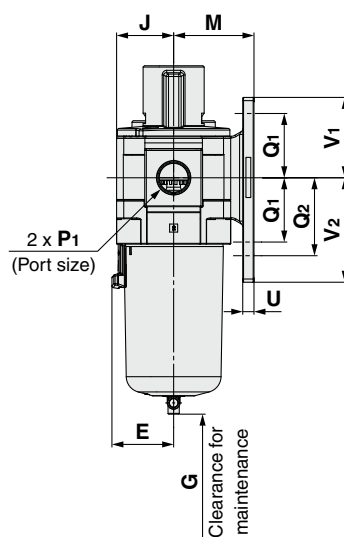
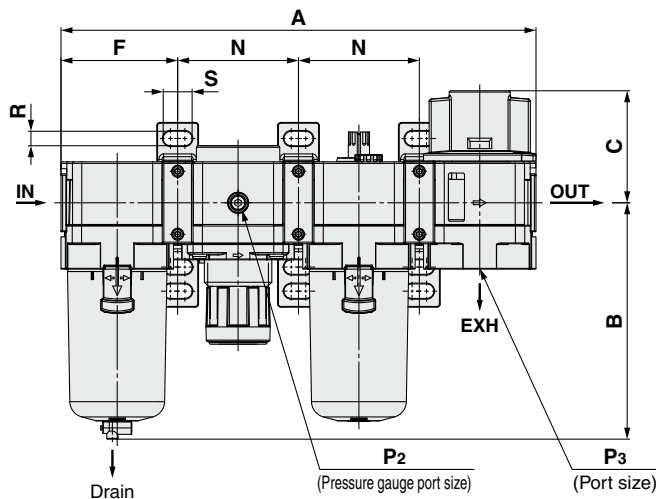
AC20-V-D



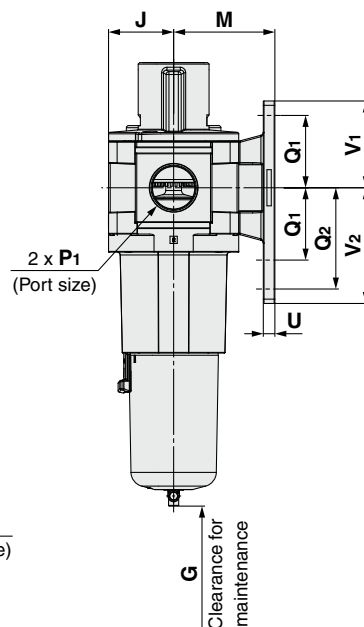
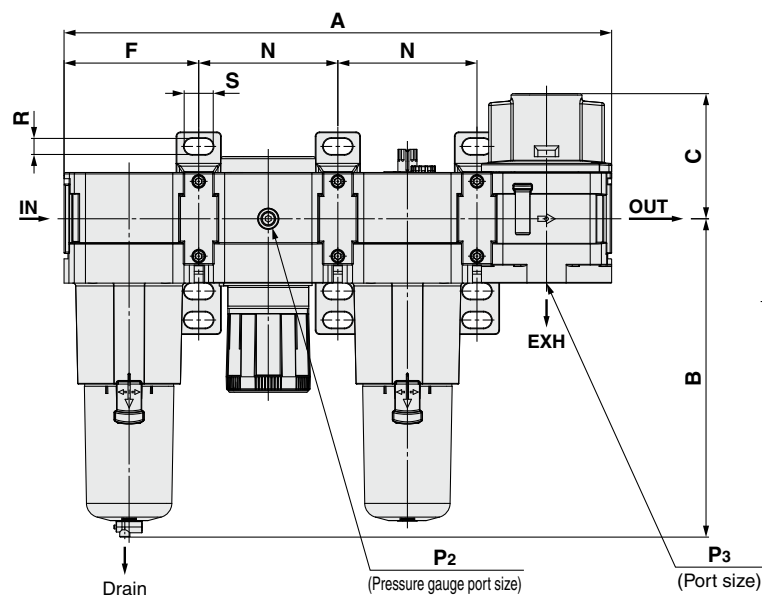
AC30-V-D



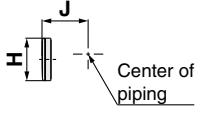
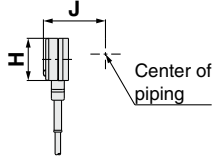
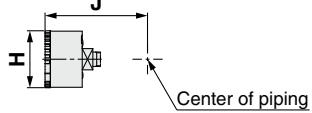
AC40-V-D to AC40-06-V-D

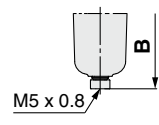
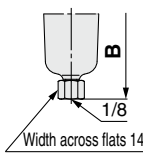
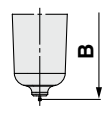
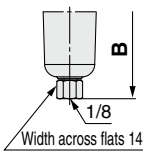
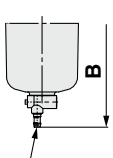
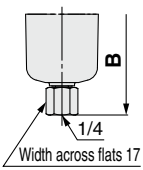
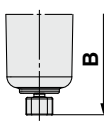
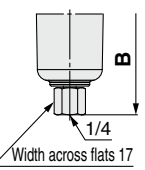
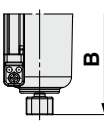
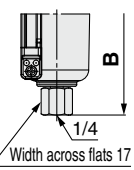


AC50-V-D



# Air Combination **AC20-D to AC60-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20-V-D to AC50-V-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20-V-D							
AC30-V-D to AC50-V-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
AC20-V-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	169.6	87.6	48.5	—	41.6	60	21	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
AC30-V-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	224.6	115.4	55	30	55.1	80	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
AC40-V-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	295.6	147.1	69.7	38.4	72.6	110	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC40-06-V-D	3/4	1/8	1/2	315.6	149.1	71.7	38.4	77.6	110	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC50-V-D	3/4, 1	1/8	1/2	378.6	220.1	86.5	—	93.1	110	45	—	70	96.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

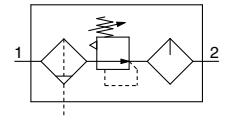
Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
AC20-V-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
AC30-V-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
AC40-V-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
AC40-06-V-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
AC50-V-D	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247	

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW



# AC20A-D to AC60A-D

Symbol



## How to Order

AC **30** A- **03** **DE** - - - D

1      2      3      4      5      6

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to j.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AC30A-F03DE1-16NR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●		
	N*1	NPT	●	●	●	●	●		
	F*2	G	●	●	●	●	●		
+									
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—		
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●		
+									
④ Option*3	a Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●	
		C*4	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●	●	●	
		D*5	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	b Pressure gauge*6	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	●	
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
	E4		Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
⑤ Attachment	c Pressure relief 3-port valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	
		V	Mounting position: AW + AL + V	●	●	●	●	—	
+									
⑥ Semi-standard	d Set pressure*7	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	
		1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	e Bowl*8	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	●	
		C	With bowl guard	●	—*9	—*9	—*9	—*9	
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*10	—*10	—*10	—*10	
	+								
	f Filter regulator drain port*11	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	
		J*12	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
		W*13	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●	●	●	
		W*13	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	g Lubricator lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	
		3*14	Lubricator with drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	h Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	

# Air Combination **AC20A-D to AC60A-D Series**



**AC30A-D**

		Symbol	Description	①					
				Body size					
				20	30	40	50	60	
<b>⑥</b>	i	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	j	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●
Z*15			Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17	
ZA*16			Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18	

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-D to AC60A-D). The auto drain port comes with a ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30A-D to AC60A-D).
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-D to AC60A-D).
- \*3 Options G and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*4 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*5 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- \*6 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*7 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*8 Refer to chemical data on pages 111 and 129 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*9 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*10 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*11 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*12 Without a valve function
- \*13 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*14 When choosing with W: Filter regulator drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.
- \*15 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.  
The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*16 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*17 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*18 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20A-D	AC30A-D	AC40A-D	AC40A-06-D	AC50A-D	AC60A-D
Component	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW20-D	AW30-D	AW40-D	AW40-06-D	AW60-D	AW60-D
	Lubricator [AL]	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size*1 [AW]		1/8					
Fluid		Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa					
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C. [AW]	0.1 MPa					0.15 MPa
	N.O. [AW]	—					0.1 MPa
Set pressure range [AW]		0.05 to 0.85 MPa					
Nominal filtration rating*3 [AW]		5 μm					
Compressed air purity class*4		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 6 : 4 : - ]*5					
Drain capacity [AW]		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Min. dripping flow rate*6 [AL]		15 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR) Port size 1/2: 50 L/min (ANR)	50 L/min (ANR)	190 L/min (ANR)	220 L/min (ANR)
		25 cm <sup>3</sup>	55 cm <sup>3</sup>	135 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Recommended lubricant [AL]		Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)					
Bowl material [AW/AL]		Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard [AW/AL]		Semi-standard (Steel)		Standard (Polycarbonate)			
Construction [AW]		Relieving type					
Weight		0.31 kg	0.58 kg	1.12 kg	1.22 kg	2.90 kg	2.97 kg

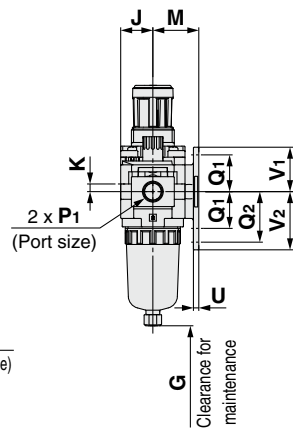
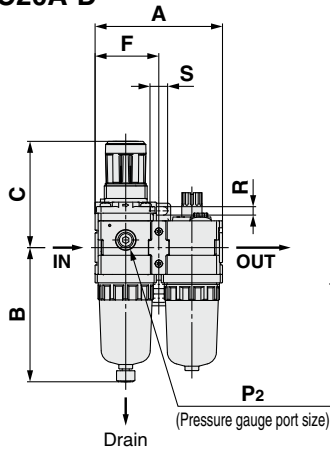
- \*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.
- \*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- \*3 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001 compliant, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant]  
Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*4 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.  
For details on this standard, refer to page 131.
- \*5 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].
- \*6 The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.5 MPa; Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 20°C; Oil adjustment valve fully open.  
For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

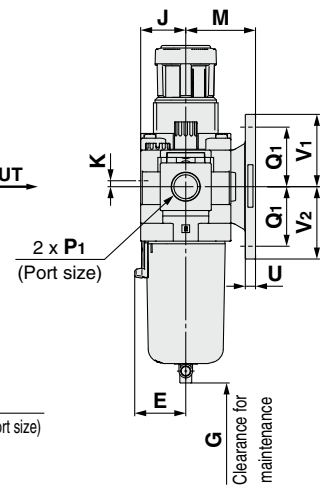
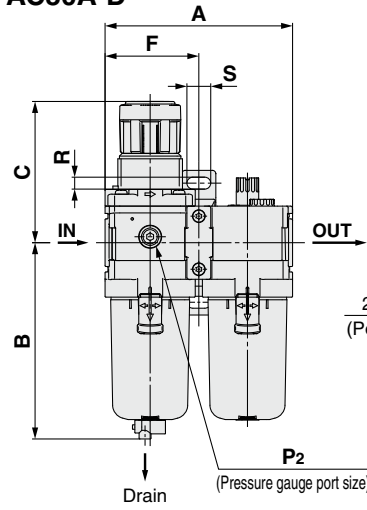
# AC20A-D to AC60A-D Series

## Dimensions

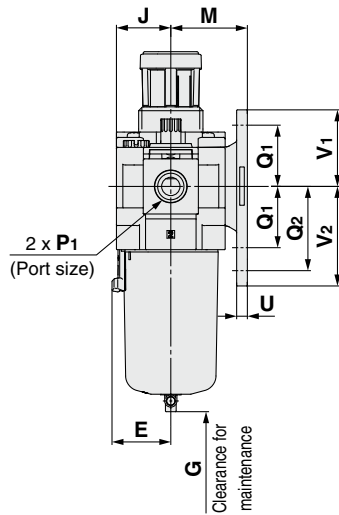
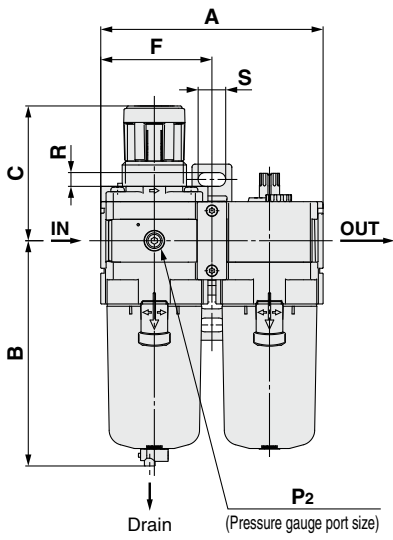
### AC20A-D



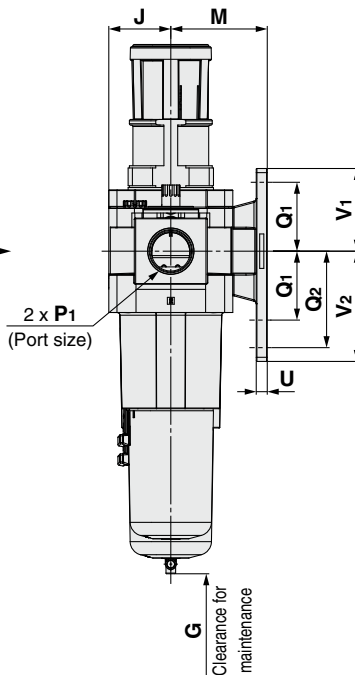
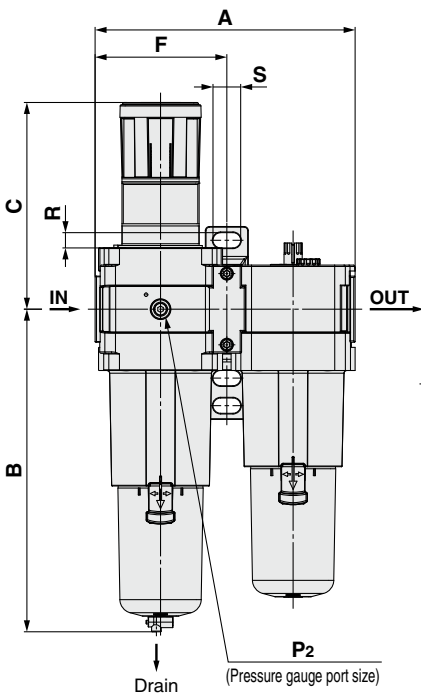
### AC30A-D



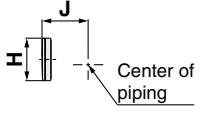
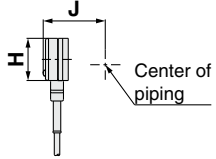
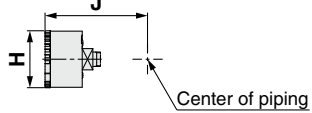
### AC40A-D to AC40-06-D

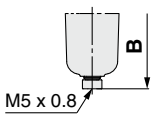
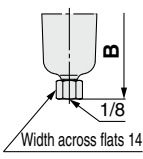
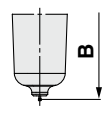
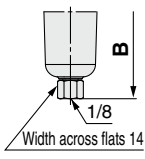
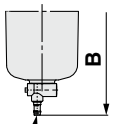
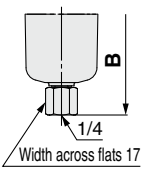
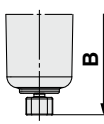
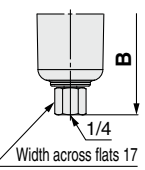
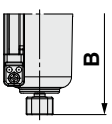
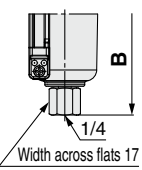


### AC50A-D to AC60A-D



# Air Combination **AC20A-D to AC60A-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20A-D to AC60A-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20A-D							
AC30A-D to AC60A-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	Bracket mount						M	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>	
AC20A-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	71.8	—	41.6	60	21	5	30	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38							
AC30A-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.3	86.5	30	55.1	80	26.5	3.5	41	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5							
AC40A-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	91.5	38.4	72.6	110	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65							
AC40A-06-D	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	93	38.4	77.6	110	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65							
AC50A-D	3/4, 1	1/8	191.2	234.1	155	—	98.1	110	45	—	70	50	70	11	20	8	60	80							
AC60A-D	1	1/8	196.2	234.1	155	—	98.1	110	45	—	70	50	70	11	20	8	60	80							

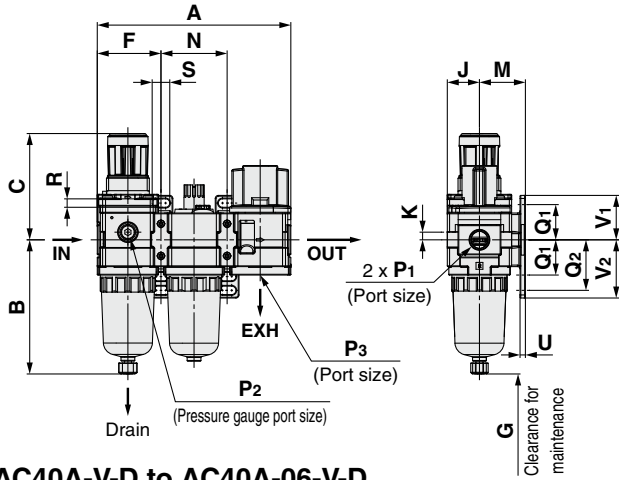
Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J		B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20A-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
AC30A-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
AC40A-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
AC40A-06-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
AC50A-D	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	
AC60A-D	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

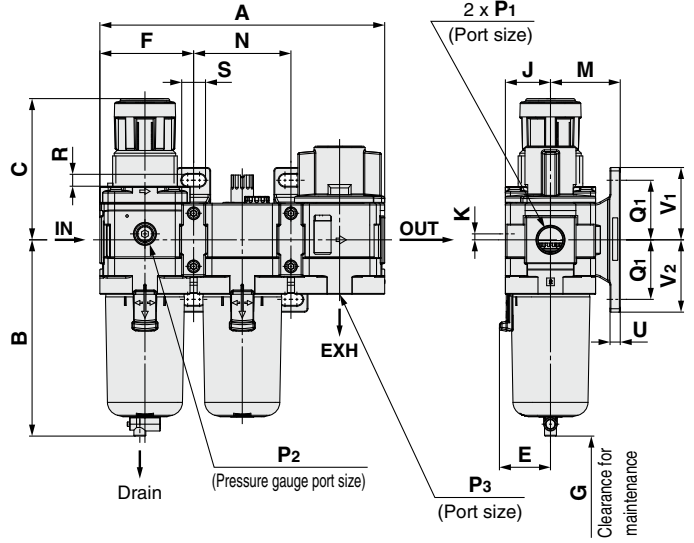
# AC20A-D to AC60A-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V)

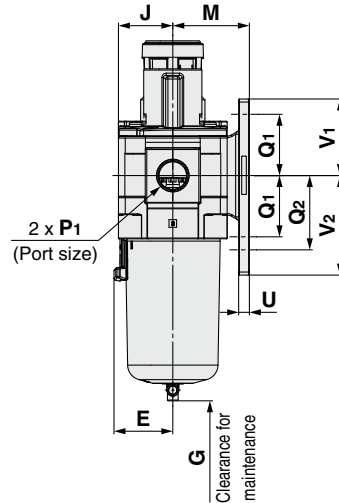
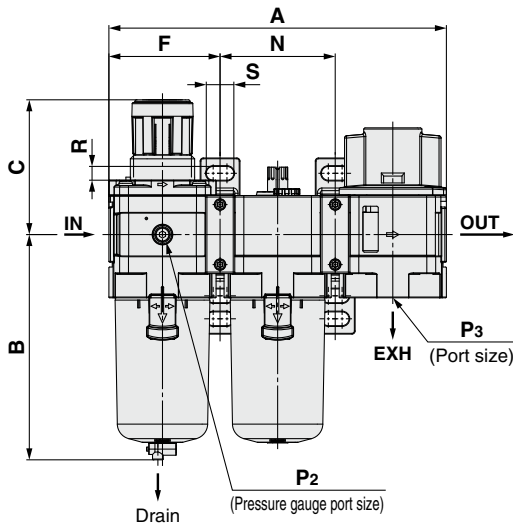
AC20A-V-D



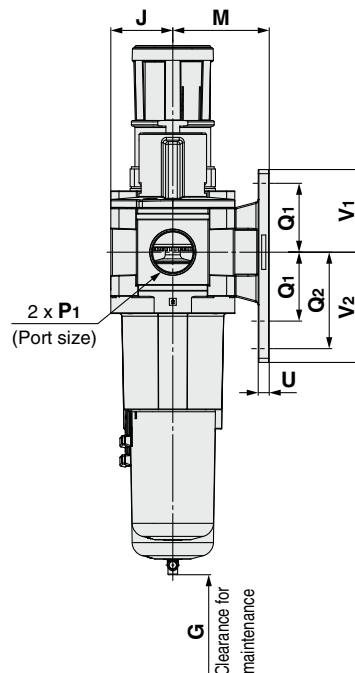
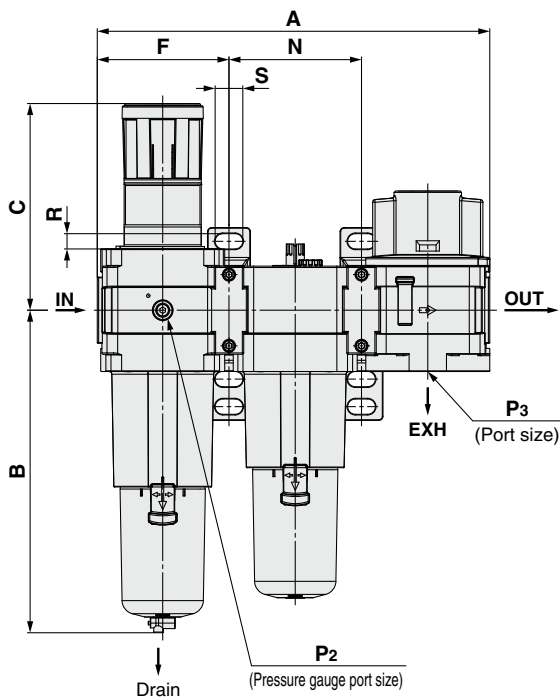
AC30A-V-D



AC40A-V-D to AC40A-06-V-D

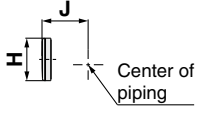
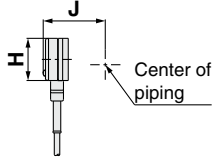
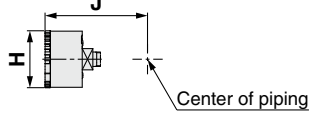


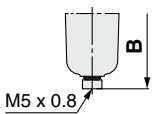
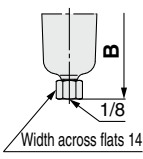
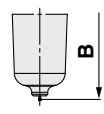
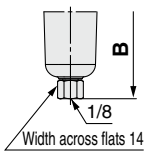
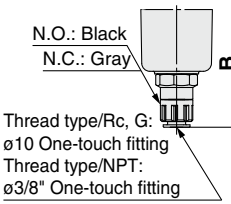
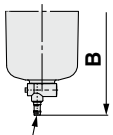
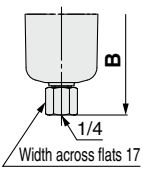
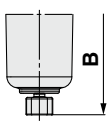
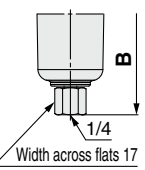
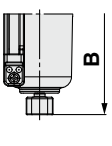
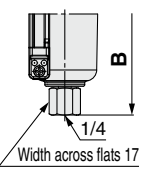
AC50A-V-D





# Air Combination **AC20A-D to AC60A-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20A-V-D to AC50A-V-D</b>				

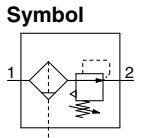
Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20A-V-D</b>							
<b>AC30A-V-D to AC50A-V-D</b>	<p>N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray</p>  <p>Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting</p>	 <p>Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604</p>					

Model	Standard specifications																			
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20A-V-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	126.4	87.6	71.8	—	41.6	60	21	5	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30A-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	167.4	115.3	86.5	30	55.1	80	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40A-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	220.4	147.1	91.5	38.4	72.6	110	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40A-06-V-D</b>	3/4	1/8	1/2	235.4	149.1	93	38.4	77.6	110	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC50A-V-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	1/2	287.4	234.1	155	—	98.1	110	45	—	70	96.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
<b>AC20A-V-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
<b>AC30A-V-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
<b>AC40A-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
<b>AC40A-06-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
<b>AC50A-V-D</b>	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

# AC20B-D to AC60B-D



## How to Order

AC **30** B - **03** DE - **1** - **2** - D

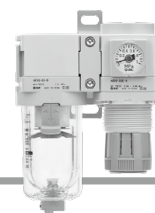
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to i.  
 · When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
 Example) AC30B-F03DE1-16NR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●		
	N*1	NPT	●	●	●	●	●		
	F*2	G	●	●	●	●	●		
+									
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—		
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●		
+									
④ Option*3	a Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●	
		C*4	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●	●	●	
		D*5	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	b Pressure gauge*6	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	●	
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
	E4		Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
⑤ Attachment	c Pressure relief 3-port valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	
		V	Mounting position: AF + AR + V	●	●	●	●	—	
		V1*7	Mounting position: V + AF + AR□K	●	●	●	●	—	
+									
⑥ Semi-standard	d Set pressure*8	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	
		1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	e Bowl*9	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	●	
		C	With bowl guard	●	—*10	—*10	—*10	—*10	
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*11	—*11	—*11	—*11	
	+								
	f Air filter drain port*12	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	
		J*13	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
			Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●	●	
		W*14	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●	●	●	
	+								
	g Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	

# Air Combination **AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series**



AC30B-D

		Symbol	Description	① Body size					
				20	30	40	50	60	
⑥ Semi-standard	h	Flow direction	<b>Nil</b>	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
			<b>R</b>	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
			<b>+</b>						
i	Unit		<b>Nil</b>	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			<b>Z</b> *15	Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17	○*17
			<b>ZA</b> *16	Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18	△*18

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30B-D to AC60B-D). The auto drain port comes with a ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30B-D to AC60B-D).
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30B-D to AC60B-D).
- \*3 Options G and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*4 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*5 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- \*6 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*7 The regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, when performing maintenance work, make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- \*8 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*9 Refer to chemical data on page 83 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*10 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*11 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*12 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*13 Without a valve function
- \*14 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*15 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*16 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*17 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*18 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20B-D	AC30B-D	AC40B-D	AC40B-06-D	AC50B-D	AC60B-D
Component	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
	Regulator [AR]	AR20-D	AR30-D	AR40-D	AR40-06-D	AR50-D	AR60-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size*1 [AR]		1/8					
Fluid		Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa					
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C. [AF]	0.1 MPa	0.15 MPa				
	N.O. [AF]	—	0.1 MPa				
Set pressure range [AR]		0.05 to 0.85 MPa					
Nominal filtration rating*3 [AF]		5 µm					
Compressed air purity class*4		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 6 : 4 : 4 ]*5					
Drain capacity [AF]		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Bowl material [AF]		Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard [AF]		Semi-standard (Steel)	Standard (Polycarbonate)				
Construction [AR]		Relieving type					
Weight		0.25 kg	0.51 kg	0.95 kg	1.02 kg	2.20 kg	2.39 kg

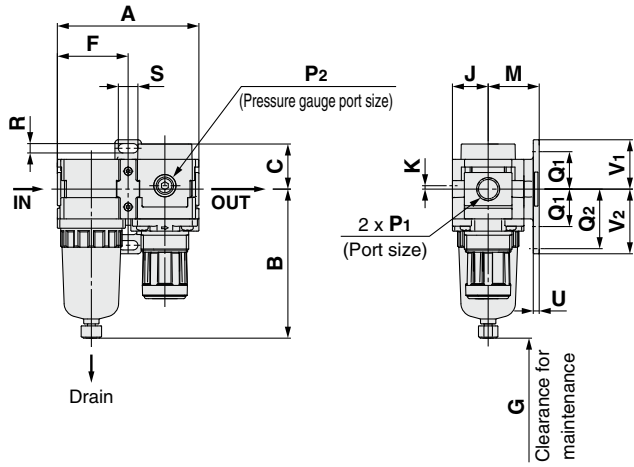
- \*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.
- \*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- \*3 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001 compliant, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant]  
Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*4 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.  
For details on this standard, refer to page 131.
- \*5 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

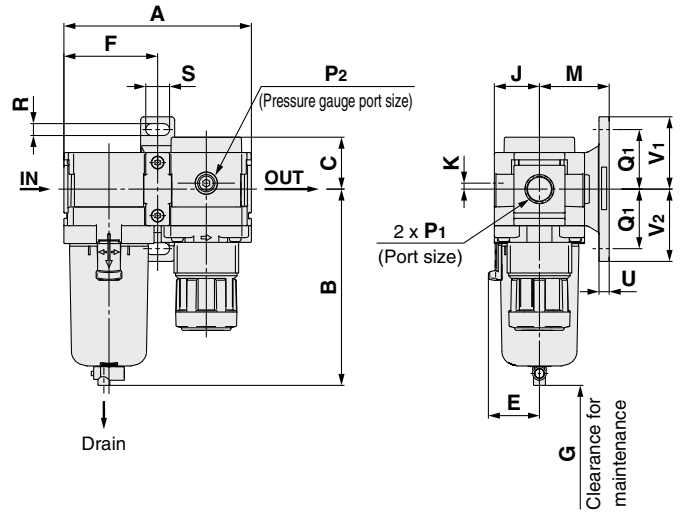
# AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series

## Dimensions

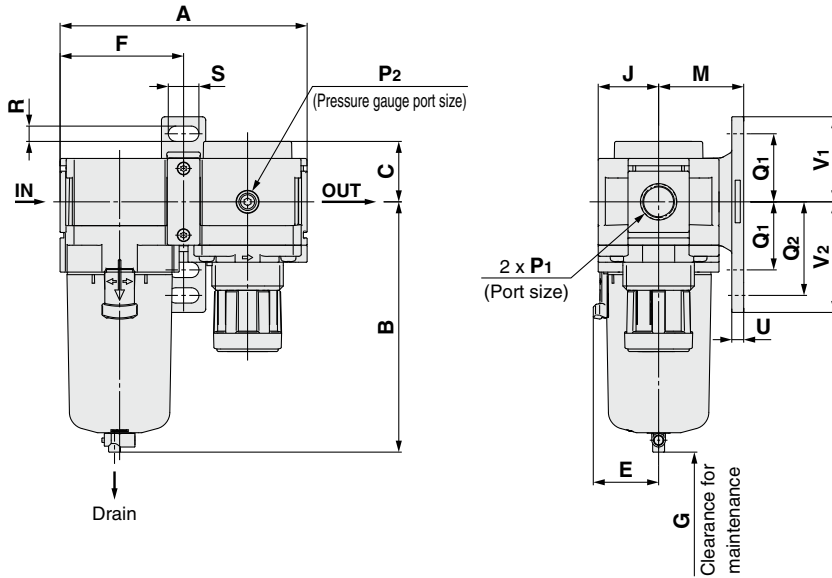
### AC20B-D



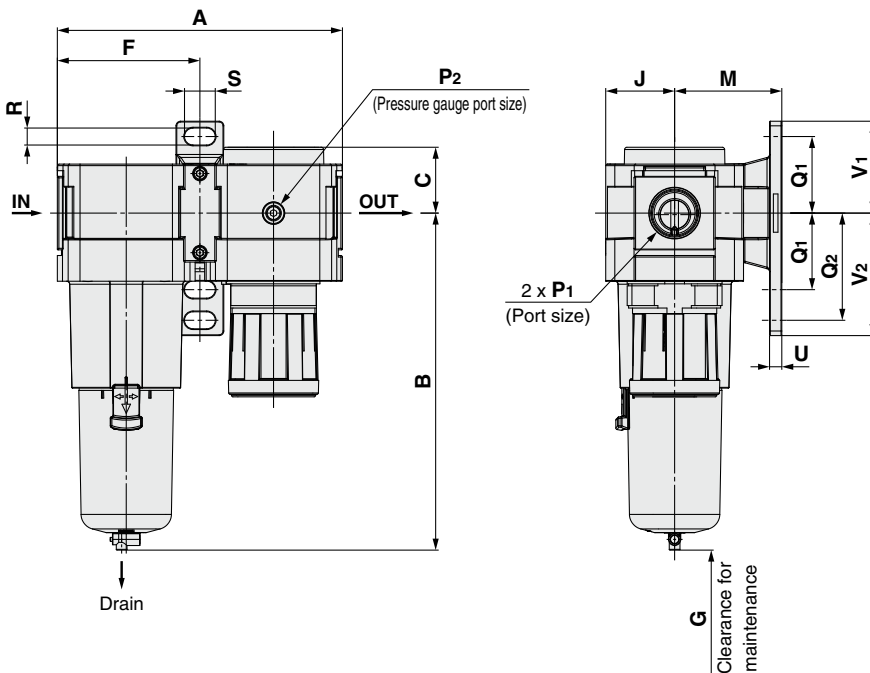
### AC30B-D



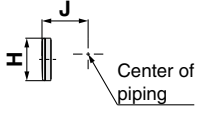
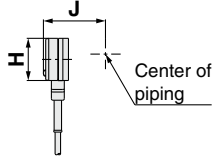
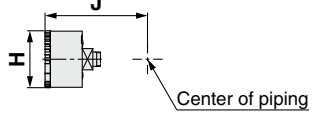
### AC40B-D to AC40B-06-D

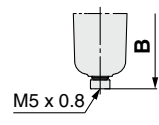
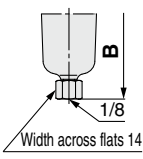
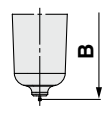
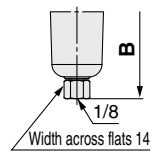
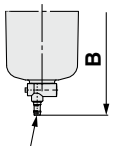
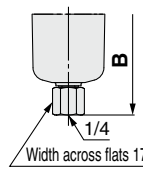
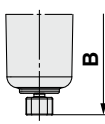
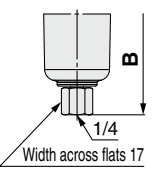
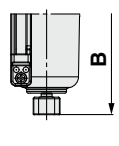
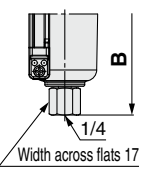


### AC50B-D to AC60B-D



# Air Combination **AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20B-D to AC60B-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20B-D							
AC30B-D to AC60B-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																	
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	Bracket mount							
											M	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
AC20B-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	26.5	—	41.6	25	21	2	30	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
AC30B-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.4	30.5	30	55.1	35	26.5	3.5	41	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
AC40B-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	35.5	38.4	72.6	40	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC40B-06-D	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	35.5	38.4	77.6	40	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC50B-D	3/4, 1	1/8	186.2	220.1	43	—	93.1	30	45	—	70	50	70	11	20	8	60	80
AC60B-D	1	1/8	196.2	234.1	45	—	98.1	30	45	—	70	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications						
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J		B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock
AC20B-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
AC30B-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
AC40B-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
AC40B-06-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176
AC50B-D	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247
AC60B-D	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261

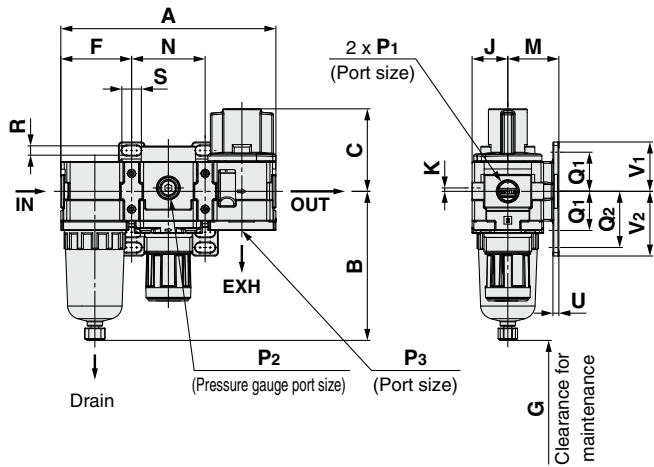
AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW



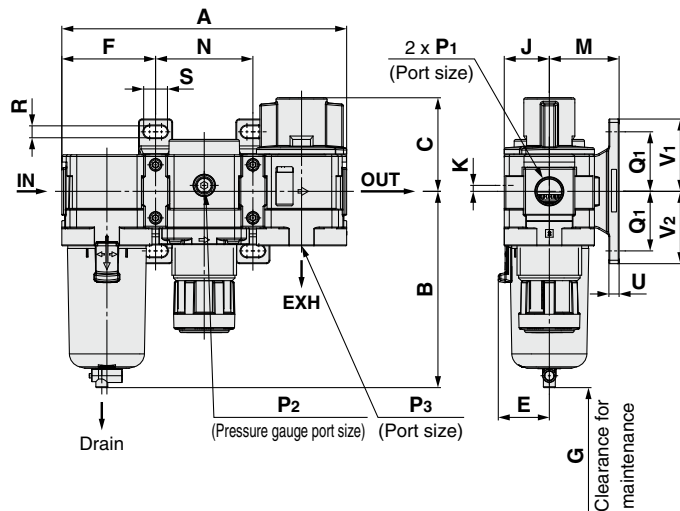
# AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V)

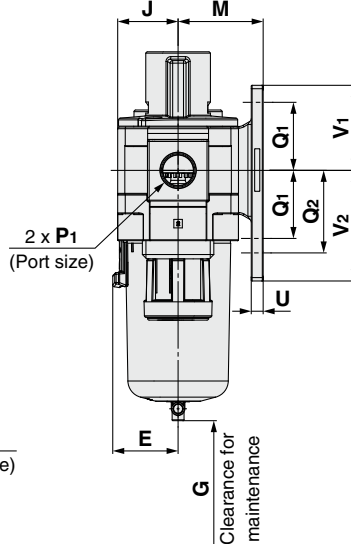
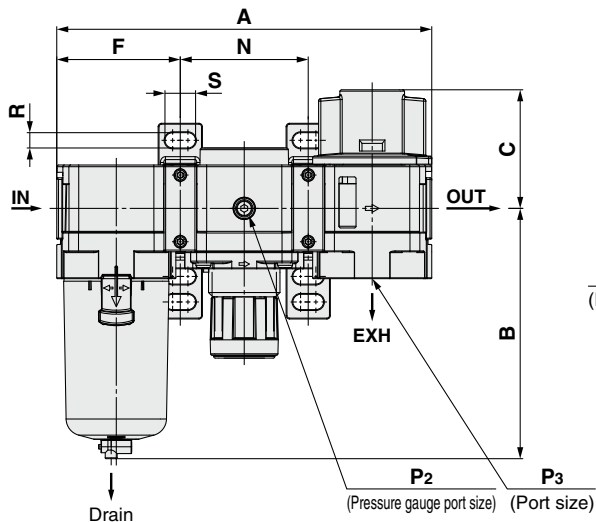
### AC20B-V-D



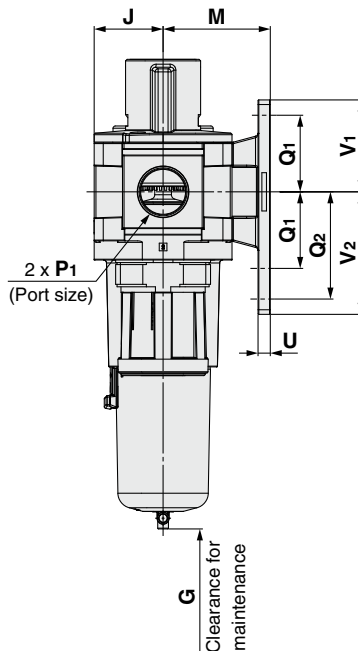
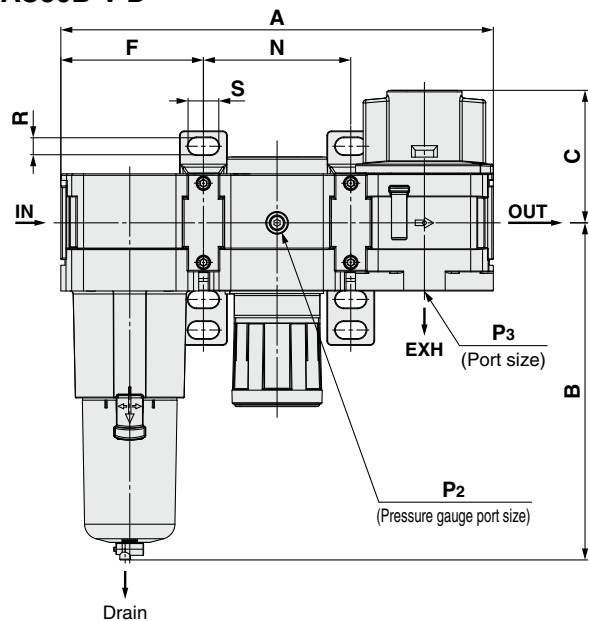
### AC30B-V-D



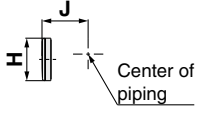
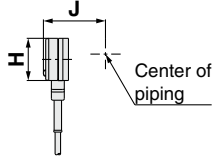
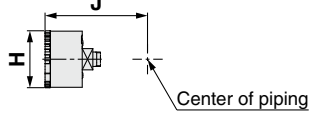
### AC40B-V-D to AC40B-06-V-D

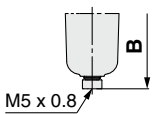
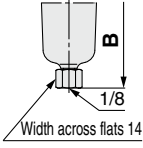
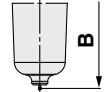
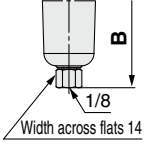
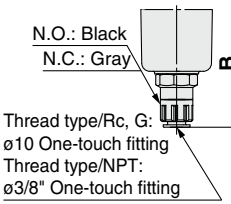
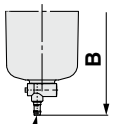
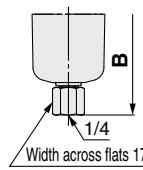
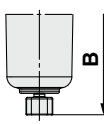
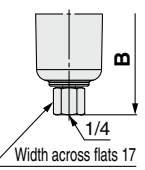
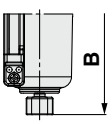
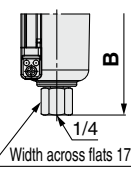


### AC50B-V-D



# Air Combination **AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20B-V-D to AC50B-V-D</b>				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20B-V-D</b>							
<b>AC30B-V-D to AC50B-V-D</b>							

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20B-V-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	126.4	87.6	48.5	—	41.6	25	21	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30B-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	167.4	115.4	55	30	55.1	35	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40B-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	220.4	147.1	69.7	38.4	72.6	40	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40B-06-V-D</b>	3/4	1/8	1/2	235.4	149.1	71.7	38.4	77.6	40	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC50B-V-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	1/2	282.4	220.1	86.5	—	93.1	30	45	—	70	96.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

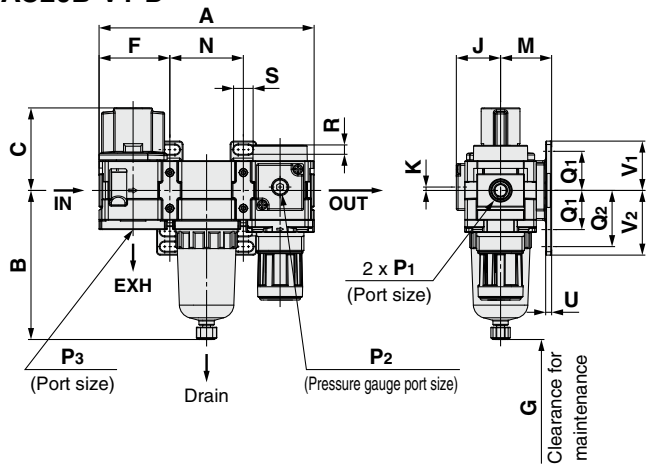
Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
<b>AC20B-V-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	∅37.5	57.5	∅37.5	58.5	∅37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
<b>AC30B-V-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	∅37.5	63	∅37.5	64	∅37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
<b>AC40B-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
<b>AC40B-06-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
<b>AC50B-V-D</b>	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	∅42.5	82.5	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247	

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

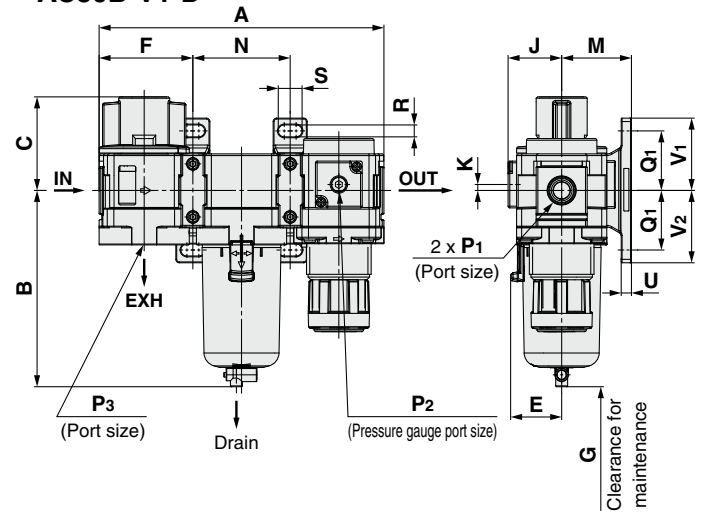
# AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V1)

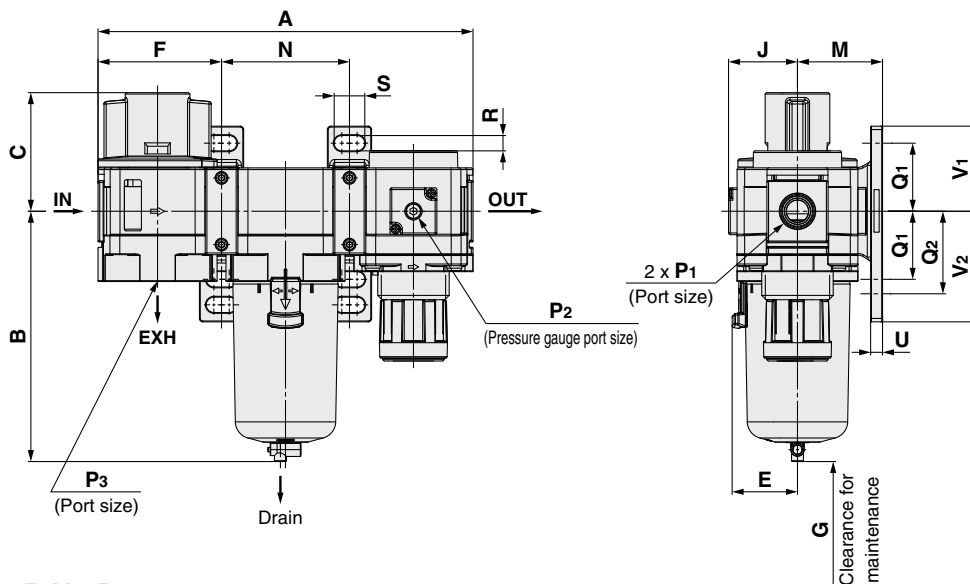
AC20B-V1-D



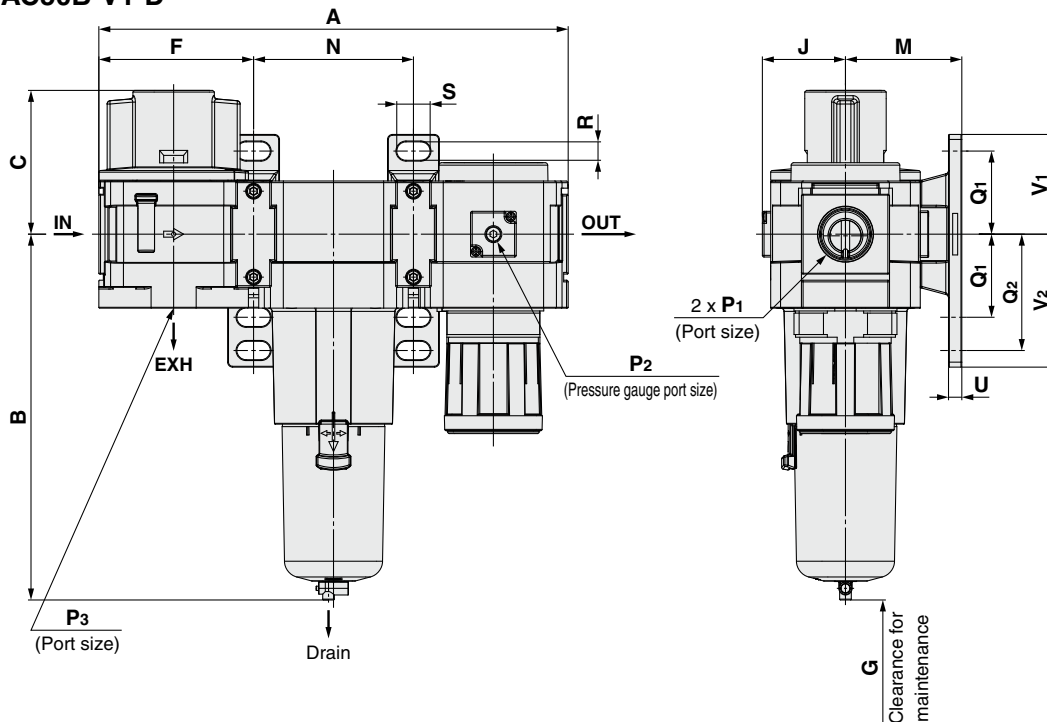
AC30B-V1-D



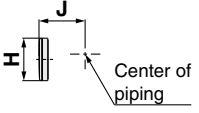
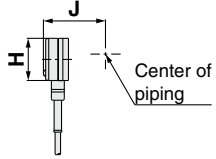
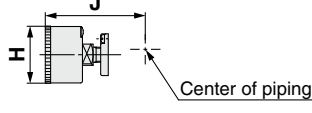
AC40B-V1-D to AC40B-06-V1-D

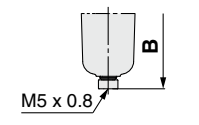
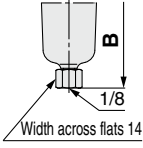
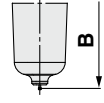
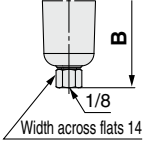
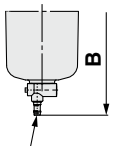
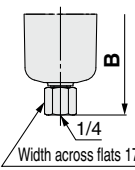
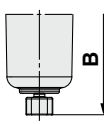
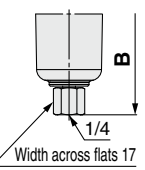
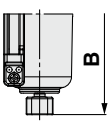
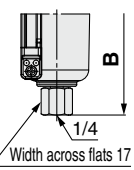


AC50B-V1-D



# Air Combination **AC20B-D to AC60B-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20B-V1-D to AC50B-V1-D</b>				

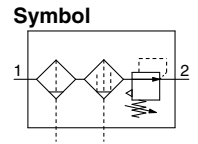
Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20B-V1-D</b>							
<b>AC30B-V1-D to AC50B-V1-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20B-V1-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	126.4	87.6	48.5	—	41.6	25	26	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30B-V1-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	167.4	115.4	55	30	55.1	35	31.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40B-V1-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	220.4	147.1	69.7	38.4	72.6	40	40.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40B-06-V1-D</b>	3/4	1/8	1/2	235.4	149.1	71.7	38.4	77.6	40	40.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC50B-V1-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	1/2	282.4	220.1	86.5	—	93.1	30	50	—	70	96.2	50	70	11	20	8	60	80

Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge			
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide		
<b>AC20B-V1-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5	ø37.5	63.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—		
<b>AC30B-V1-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	68	ø37.5	69	ø37.5	69	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3		
<b>AC40B-V1-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174		
<b>AC40B-06-V1-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176		
<b>AC50B-V1-D</b>	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	259.9	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247		

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

# AC20C-D to AC40C-D



## How to Order

AC **30** C - **03** **DE** - **01** - **01** - **01** - D

①
②
③
④
⑤
⑥

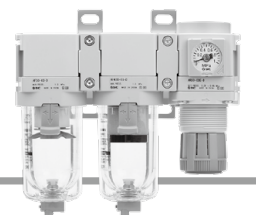
### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to i.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AC30C-F03DE1-16NR-D

		Symbol	Description	①			
				Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N* <sup>1</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	
		F* <sup>2</sup>	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
+							
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
			C* <sup>4</sup>	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●
			D* <sup>5</sup>	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●
	+						
	b	Pressure gauge* <sup>6</sup>	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●
			E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
	E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●		
+							
⑤	c	Pressure relief 3-port valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●
			V	Mounting position: AF + AFM + AR + V	●	●	●
			V1* <sup>7</sup>	Mounting position: V + AF + AFM + AR□K	●	●	●
+							
⑥	d	Set pressure* <sup>8</sup>	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●
			1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●
	+						
	e	Bowl* <sup>9</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—* <sup>10</sup>	—* <sup>10</sup>
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—* <sup>11</sup>	—* <sup>11</sup>
	+						
	f	Air filter Mist separator drain port* <sup>12</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
			J* <sup>13</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—
				Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●
			W* <sup>14</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●
	+						
g	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	



# Air Combination **AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series**



**AC30C-D**

		Symbol	Description	①		
				Body size		
				20	30	40
⑥	h	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		
			R	Flow direction: Right to left		
				●	●	●
				●	●	●
i	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa			
		Z*15	Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale			
		ZA*16	Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function			
			●	●	●	
			○*17	○*17	○*17	
			△*18	△*18	△*18	

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20C-D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30C-D to AC40C-D). The auto drain port comes with a  $\phi 3/8$ " One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30C-D to AC40C-D).
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20C-D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30C-D to AC40C-D).
- \*3 Options G and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*4 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*5 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- \*6 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*7 The regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, when performing maintenance work, make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- \*8 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*9 Refer to chemical data on pages 83 and 91 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*10 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*11 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*12 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*13 Without a valve function
- \*14 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*15 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.  
The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*16 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*17 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*18 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20C-D	AC30C-D	AC40C-D	AC40C-06-D
Component	Air Filter [AF]	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D
	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-D	AFM30-D	AFM40-D	AFM40-06-D
	Regulator [AR]	AR20-D	AR30-D	AR40-D	AR40-06-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Pressure gauge port size*1 [AR]		1/8			
Fluid		Air			
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)			
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa			
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa			
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C. [AF/AFM]	0.1 MPa	0.15 MPa		
	N.O. [AF/AFM]	—	0.1 MPa		
Set pressure range [AR]		0.05 to 0.85 MPa			
Max. flow capacity*3 [AFM]		200 L/min (ANR)	450 L/min (ANR)	1100 L/min (ANR)	
Nominal filtration rating*4	[AF]	5 $\mu$ m			
	[AFM]	0.3 $\mu$ m (99.9% filtered particle size)			
Outlet side oil mist concentration*5, *6 [AFM]		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( $\approx$ 0.8 ppm)			
Compressed air purity class*7		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 3 : 4 : 3 ]*8			
Drain capacity [AF/AFM]		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>	
Bowl material [AF/AFM]		Polycarbonate			
Bowl guard [AF/AFM]		Semi-standard (Steel)	Standard (Polycarbonate)		
Construction [AR]		Relieving type			
Weight		0.38 kg	0.75 kg	1.42 kg	1.54 kg

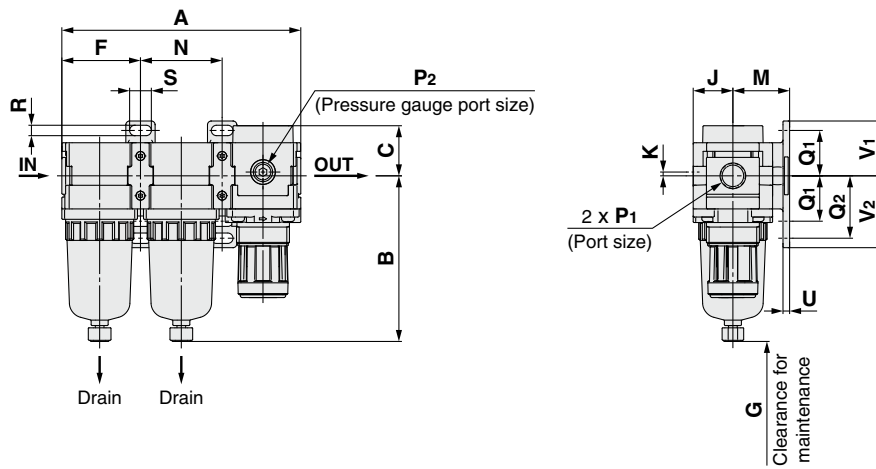
- \*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.
- \*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- \*3 Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa. Flow at 20°C, atmospheric pressure, and 65% of the relative humidity  
The maximum flow capacity varies depending on the inlet pressure.  
Keep the air flow within the maximum flow capacity to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.
- \*4 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant] in addition to the conditions above  
Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*5 The outlet side oil mist concentration for the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-2:2007, Test method ISO 12500-1:2007 compliant] in addition to the conditions above  
Conditions: When a new element is used, the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side is 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*6 The bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.
- \*7 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.  
For details on this standard, refer to page 131.
- \*8 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

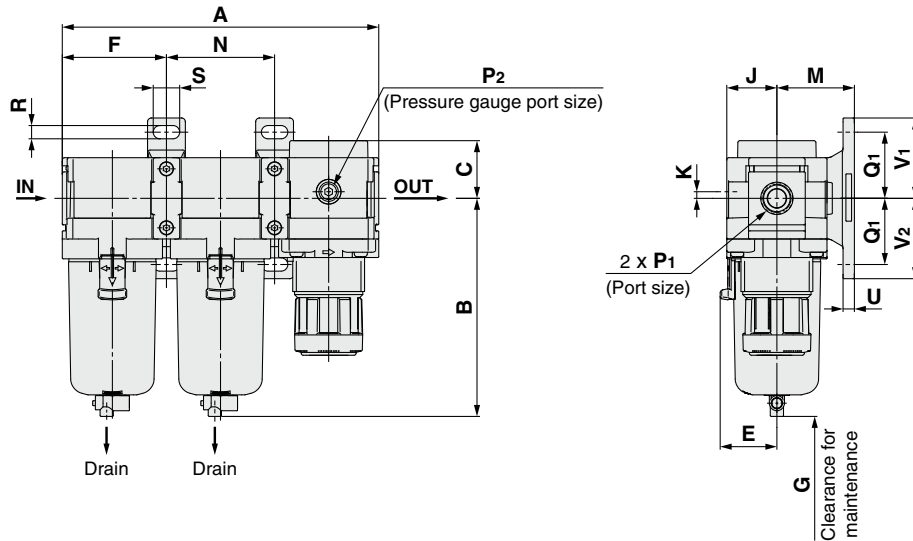
# AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series

## Dimensions

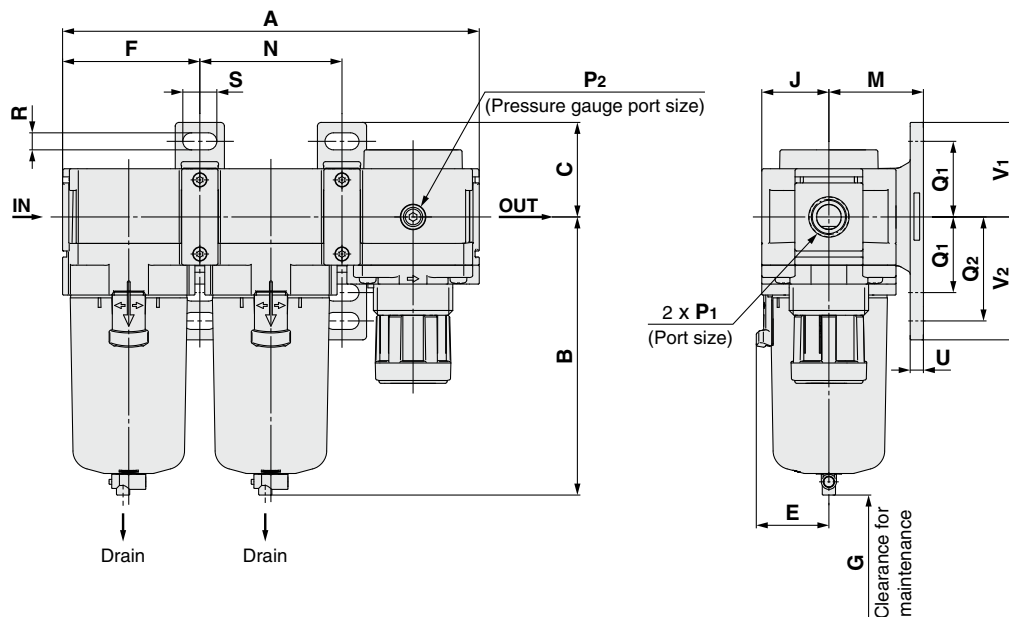
### AC20C-D



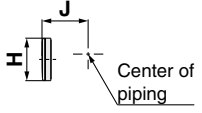
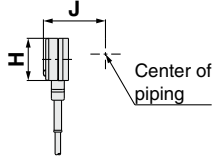
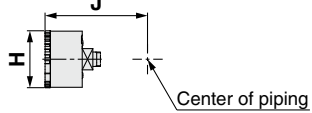
### AC30C-D

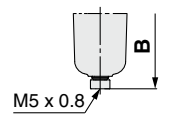
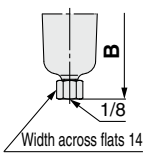
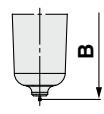
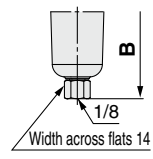
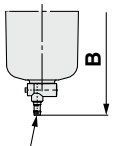
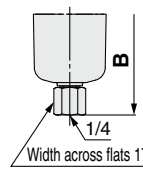
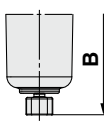
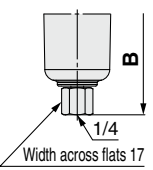
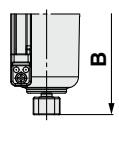
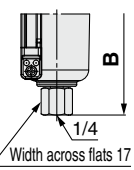


### AC40C-D to AC40C-06-D



# Air Combination **AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20C-D to AC40C-06-D</b>				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20C-D</b>							
<b>AC30C-D to AC40C-06-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: $\phi 10$ One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: $\phi 3/8$ " One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																		
											Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20C-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126.4	87.6	26.5	—	41.6	45	21	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30C-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167.4	115.4	30.5	30	55.1	50	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40C-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	220.4	147.1	35.5	38.4	72.6	75	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40C-06-D</b>	3/4	1/8	235.4	149.1	35.5	38.4	77.6	75	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

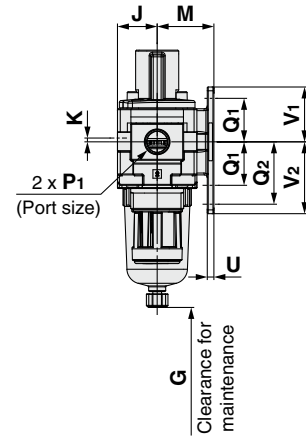
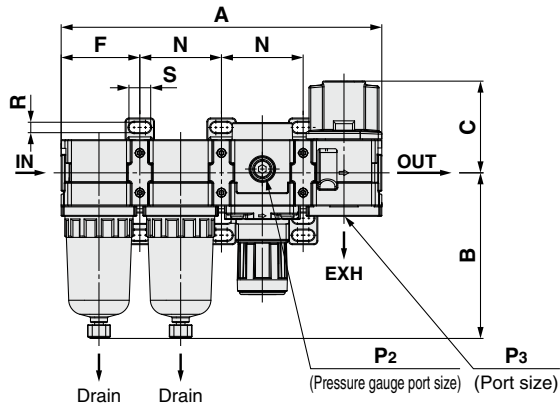
Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications					
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20C-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	∅37.5	57.5	∅37.5	58.5	∅37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
<b>AC30C-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	∅37.5	63	∅37.5	64	∅37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
<b>AC40C-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
<b>AC40C-06-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

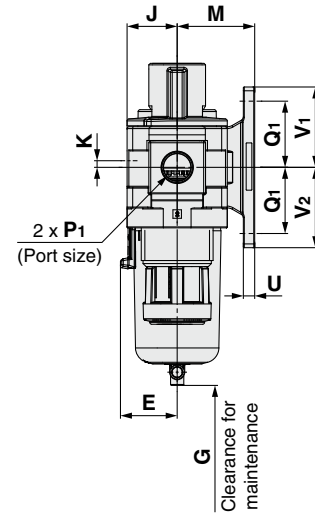
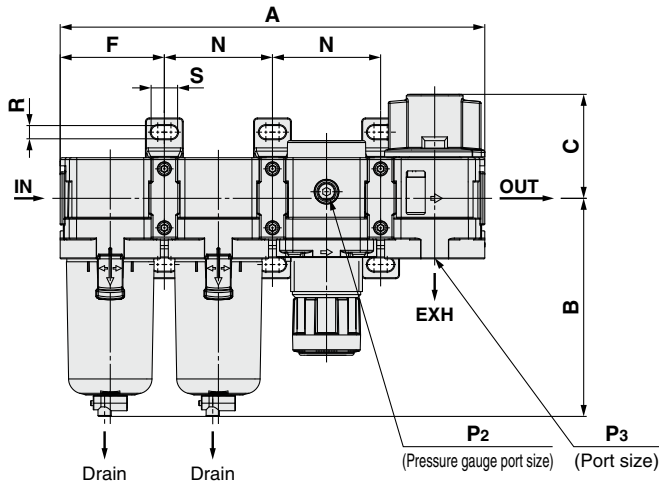
# AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V)

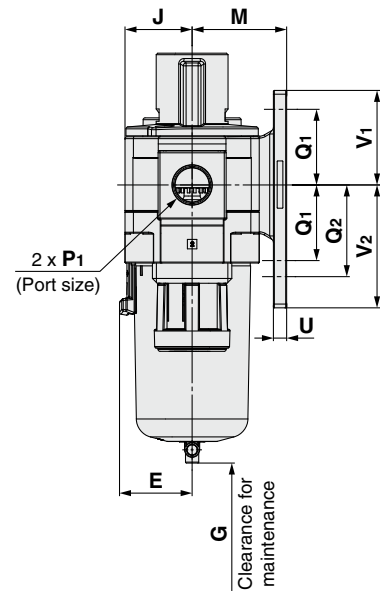
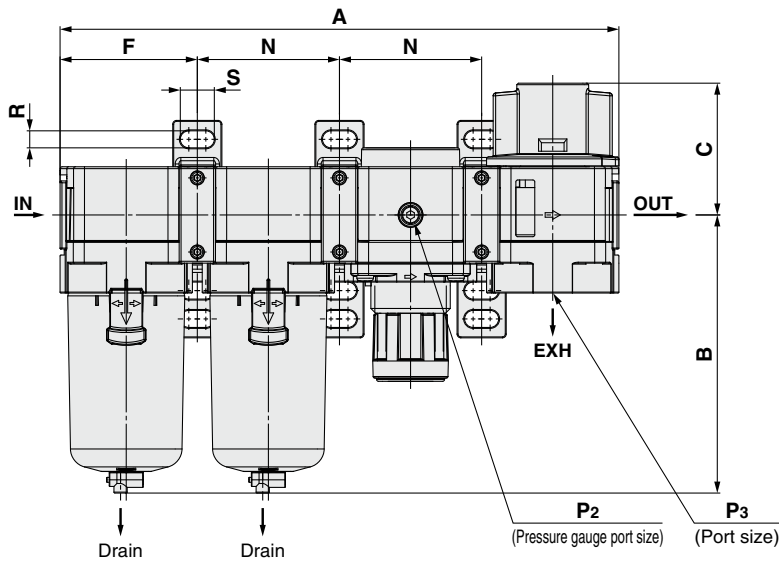
### AC20C-V-D



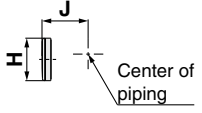
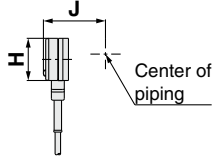
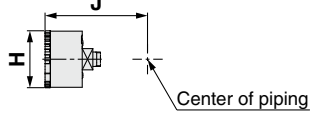
### AC30C-V-D

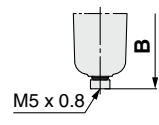
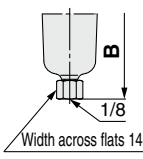
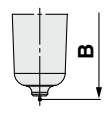
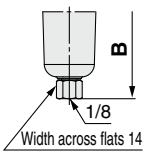
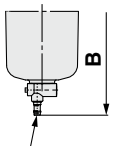
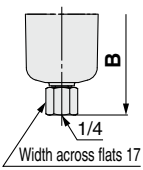
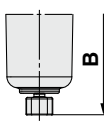
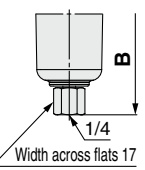
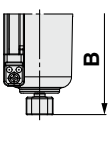
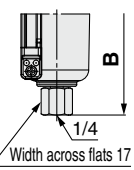


### AC40C-V-D to AC40C-06-V-D



# Air Combination **AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20C-V-D to AC40C-06-V-D</b>				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20C-V-D</b>							
<b>AC30C-V-D to AC40C-06-V-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: $\phi 10$ One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: $\phi 3/8$ " One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20C-V-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	169.6	87.6	48.5	—	41.6	40	21	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30C-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	224.6	115.4	55	30	55.1	50	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40C-V-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	295.6	147.1	69.7	38.4	72.6	75	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40C-06-V-D</b>	3/4	1/8	1/2	315.6	149.1	71.7	38.4	77.6	75	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

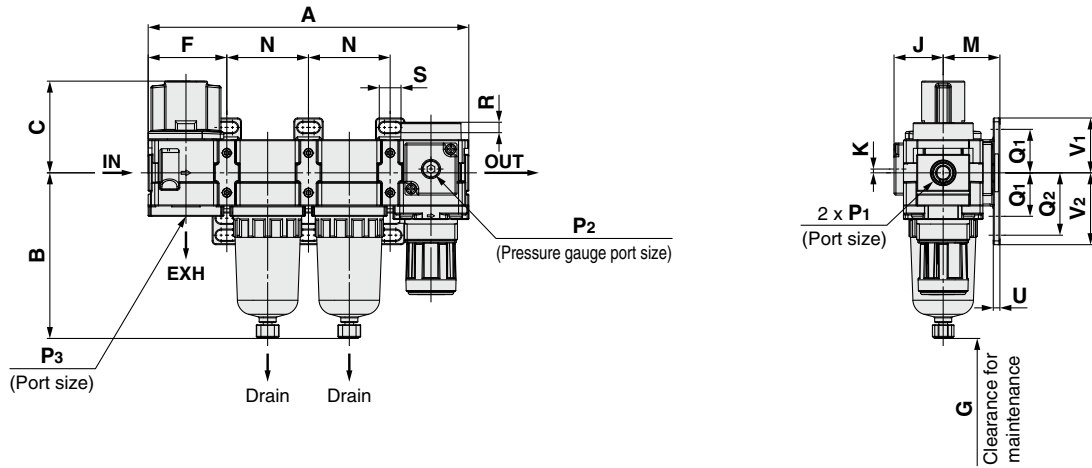
Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications					
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20C-V-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	∅37.5	57.5	∅37.5	58.5	∅37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
<b>AC30C-V-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	∅37.5	63	∅37.5	64	∅37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
<b>AC40C-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
<b>AC40C-06-V-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

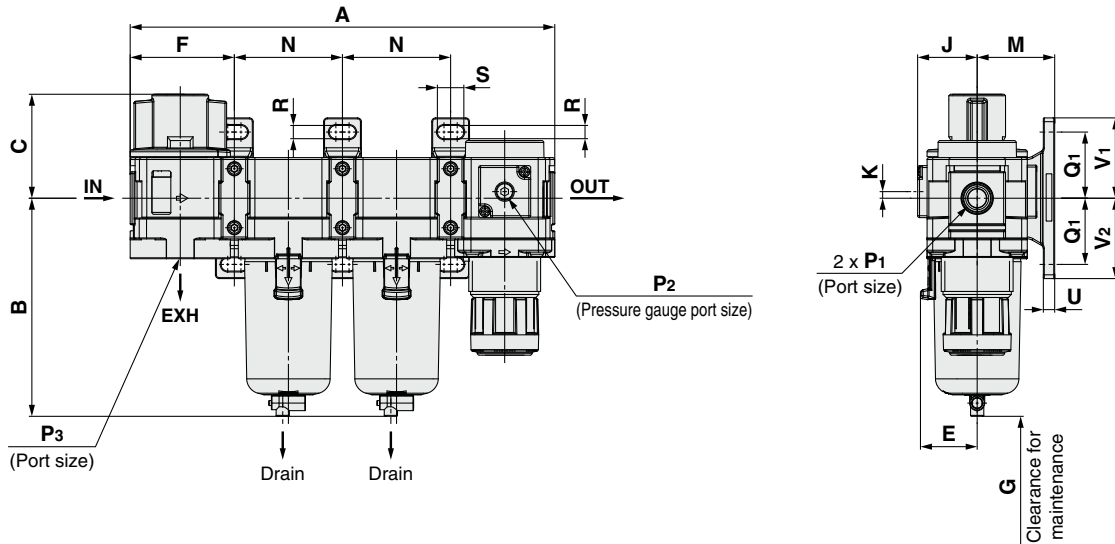
# AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V1)

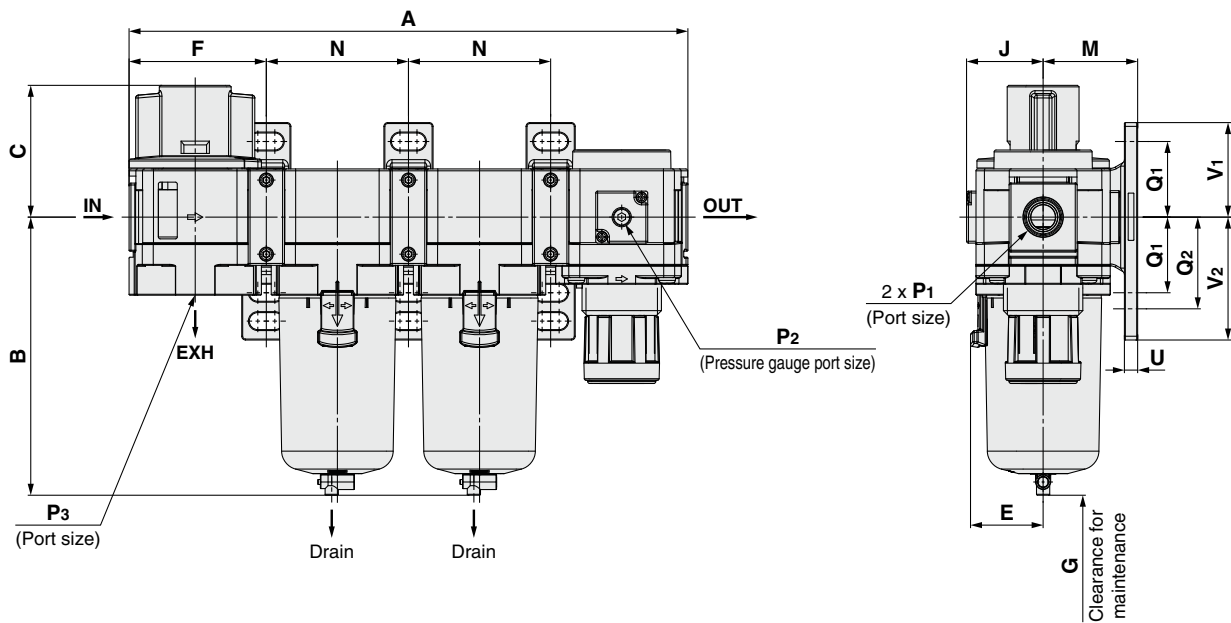
### AC20C-V1-D



### AC30C-V1-D



### AC40C-V1-D to AC40C-06-V1-D





# Air Combination **AC20C-D to AC40C-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20C-V1-D to AC40C-06-V1-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20C-V1-D							
AC30C-V1-D to AC40C-06-V1-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
AC20C-V1-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	169.6	87.6	48.5	—	41.6	40	26	2	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
AC30C-V1-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	224.6	115.4	55	30	55.1	50	31.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
AC40C-V1-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	295.6	147.1	69.7	38.4	72.6	75	40.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC40C-06-V1-D	3/4	1/8	1/2	315.6	149.1	71.7	38.4	77.6	75	40.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

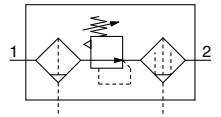
Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge			
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide		
AC20C-V1-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5	ø37.5	63.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—		
AC30C-V1-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	68	ø37.5	69	ø37.5	69	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3		
AC40C-V1-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174		
AC40C-06-V1-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176		

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# Filter Regulator + Mist Separator

# AC20D-D to AC40D-D

Symbol



## How to Order

AC **30** D - **03** **DE** - **01** - **01** - D

①      ②      ③      ④      ⑤      ⑥

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to i.  
 · When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
 Example) AC30D-F03DE1-16NR-D

		Symbol	Description	①			
				Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N*1	NPT	●	●	●	
		F*2	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
+							
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
			C*4	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●
			D*5	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●
	+						
	b	Pressure gauge*6	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●
E3			Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	
E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●			
+							
⑤	c	Pressure relief 3-port valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●
			V	Mounting position: AW + AFM + V	●	●	●
			V1*7	Mounting position: V + AW□K + AFM	●	●	●
+							
⑥	d	Set pressure*8	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●
			1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●
	+						
	e	Bowl*9	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—*10	—*10
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*11	—*11
	+						
	f	Filter regulator Mist separator drain port*12	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
			J*13	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—
				Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●
			W*14	Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)	—	●	●
	+						
g	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	
+							
h	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	

# Air Combination **AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series**



AC30D-D

	Symbol	Description	①		
			Body size		
			20	30	40
⑥	Semi-standard i	Unit	●	●	●
		Nil	○*17	○*17	○*17
		Z*15	△*18	△*18	△*18

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20D-D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30D-D to AC40D-D). The auto drain port comes with a  $\phi 3/8"$  One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30D-D to AC40D-D).
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20D-D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30D-D to AC40D-D).
- \*3 Options G and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*4 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*5 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- \*6 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*7 The filter regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, when performing maintenance work, make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.
- \*8 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*9 Refer to chemical data on pages 91 and 129 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*10 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*11 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*12 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*13 Without a valve function
- \*14 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*15 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.  
The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*16 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*17 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*18 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20D-D	AC30D-D	AC40D-D	AC40D-06-D
Component	Filter Regulator [AW]	AW20-D	AW30-D	AW40-D	AW40-06-D
	Mist Separator [AFM]	AFM20-D	AFM30-D	AFM40-D	AFM40-06-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Pressure gauge port size*1 [AW]		1/8			
Fluid		Air			
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)			
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa			
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa			
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C. [AW/AFM]	0.1 MPa	0.15 MPa		
	N.O. [AW/AFM]	—	0.1 MPa		
Set pressure range [AW]		0.05 to 0.85 MPa			
Max. flow capacity*3 [AFM]		200 L/min (ANR)	450 L/min (ANR)	1100 L/min (ANR)	
Nominal filtration rating*4	[AW]	5 $\mu$ m			
	[AFM]	0.3 $\mu$ m (99.9% filtered particle size)			
Outlet side oil mist concentration*5, *6 [AFM]		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( $\approx$ 0.8 ppm)			
Compressed air purity class*7		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 3 : 4 : 3 ]*8			
Drain capacity [AW/AFM]		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>	
Bowl material [AW/AFM]		Polycarbonate			
Bowl guard [AW/AFM]		Semi-standard (Steel)	Standard (Polycarbonate)		
Construction [AW]		Relieving type			
Weight		0.30 kg	0.58 kg	1.12 kg	1.21 kg

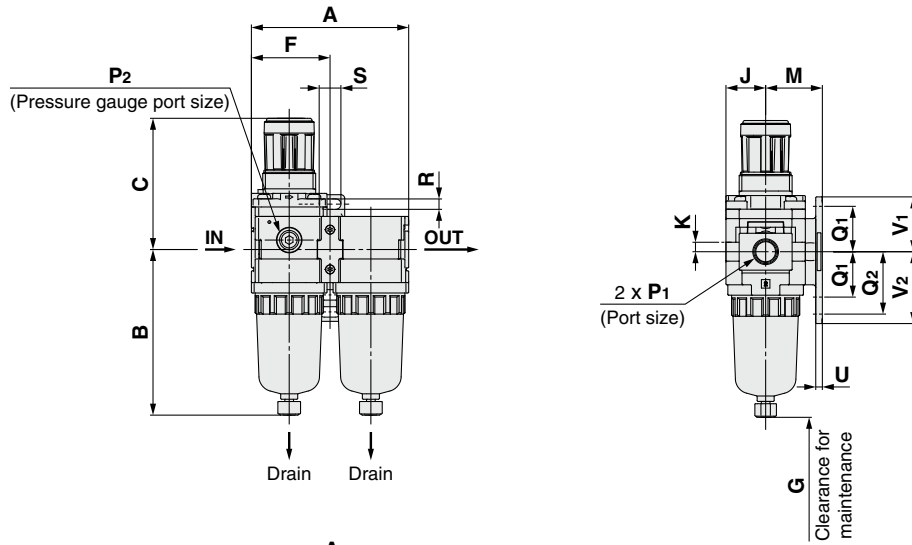
- \*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.
- \*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- \*3 Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa. Flow at 20°C, atmospheric pressure, and 65% of the relative humidity  
The maximum flow capacity varies depending on the inlet pressure.  
Keep the air flow within the maximum flow capacity to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.
- \*4 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant] in addition to the conditions above  
Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*5 The outlet side oil mist concentration for the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-2:2007, Test method ISO 12500-1:2007 compliant] in addition to the conditions above  
Conditions: When a new element is used, the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side is 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side are stable
- \*6 The bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.
- \*7 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.  
For details on this standard, refer to page 131.
- \*8 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AW + AR  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

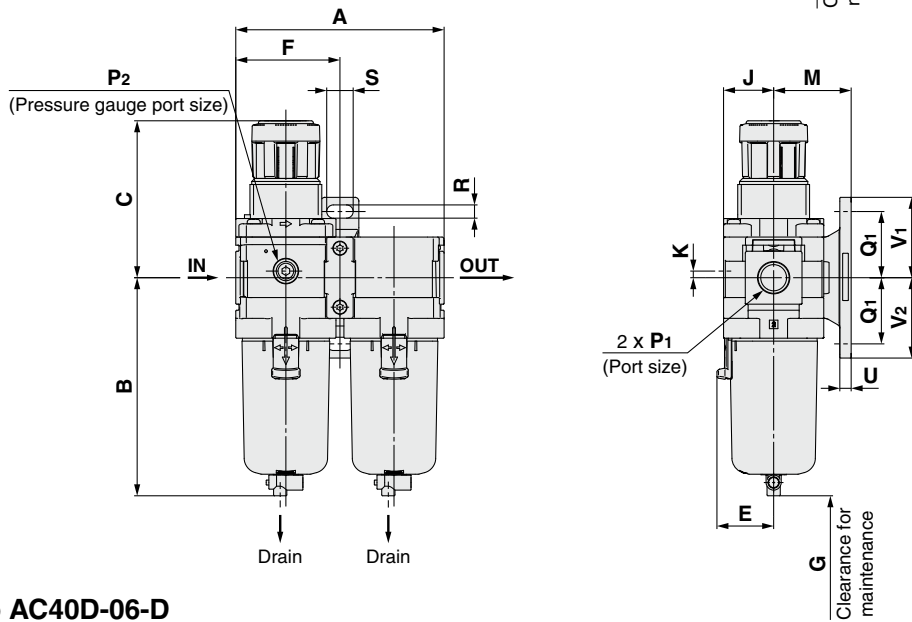
# AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series

## Dimensions

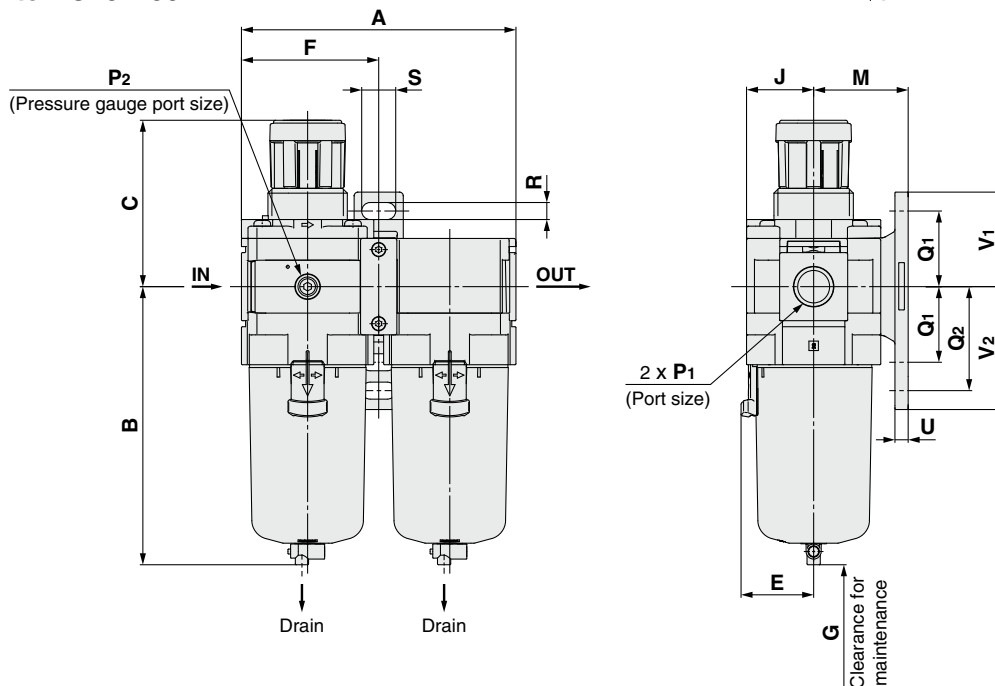
### AC20D-D



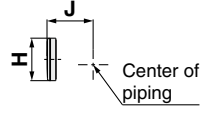
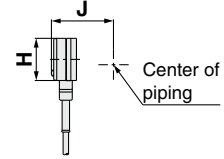
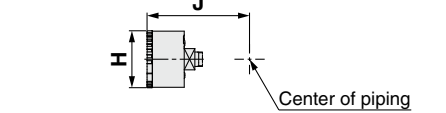
### AC30D-D

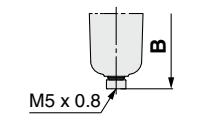
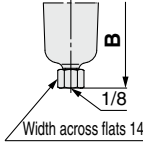
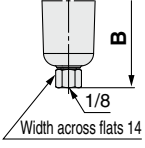
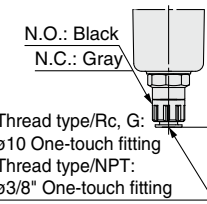
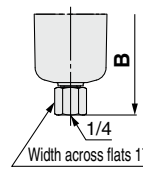
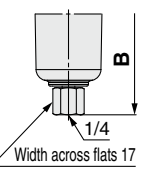
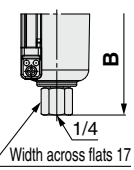


### AC40D-D to AC40D-06-D



# Air Combination **AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
<b>AC20D-D to AC40D-06-D</b>				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20D-D</b>							
<b>AC30D-D to AC40D-06-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																	
												Bracket mount						
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
<b>AC20D-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83.2	87.6	71.8	—	41.6	45	21	5	30	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
<b>AC30D-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110.2	115.3	86.5	30	55.1	55	26.5	3.5	41	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
<b>AC40D-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	145.2	147.1	91.5	38.4	72.6	80	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
<b>AC40D-06-D</b>	3/4	1/8	155.2	149.1	93	38.4	77.6	80	35.5	—	50	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

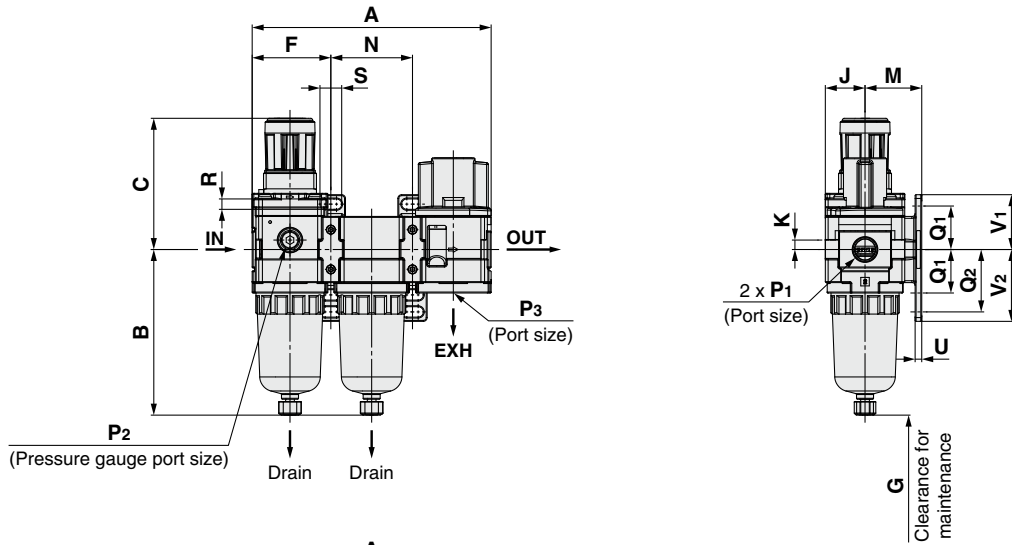
Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications					
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AC20D-D</b>	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
<b>AC30D-D</b>	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
<b>AC40D-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
<b>AC40D-06-D</b>	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

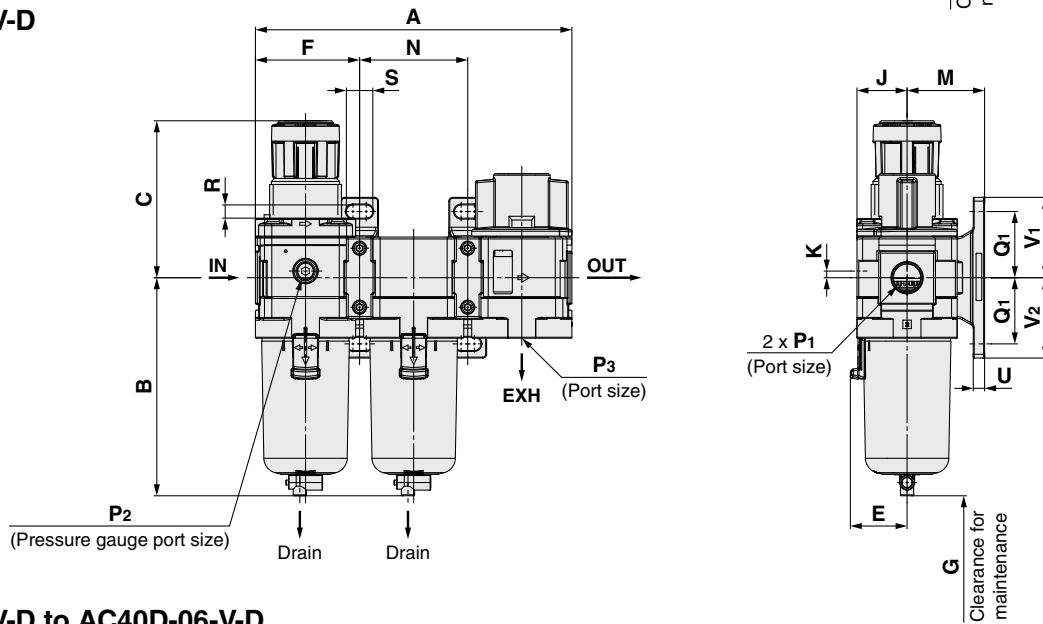
# AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V)

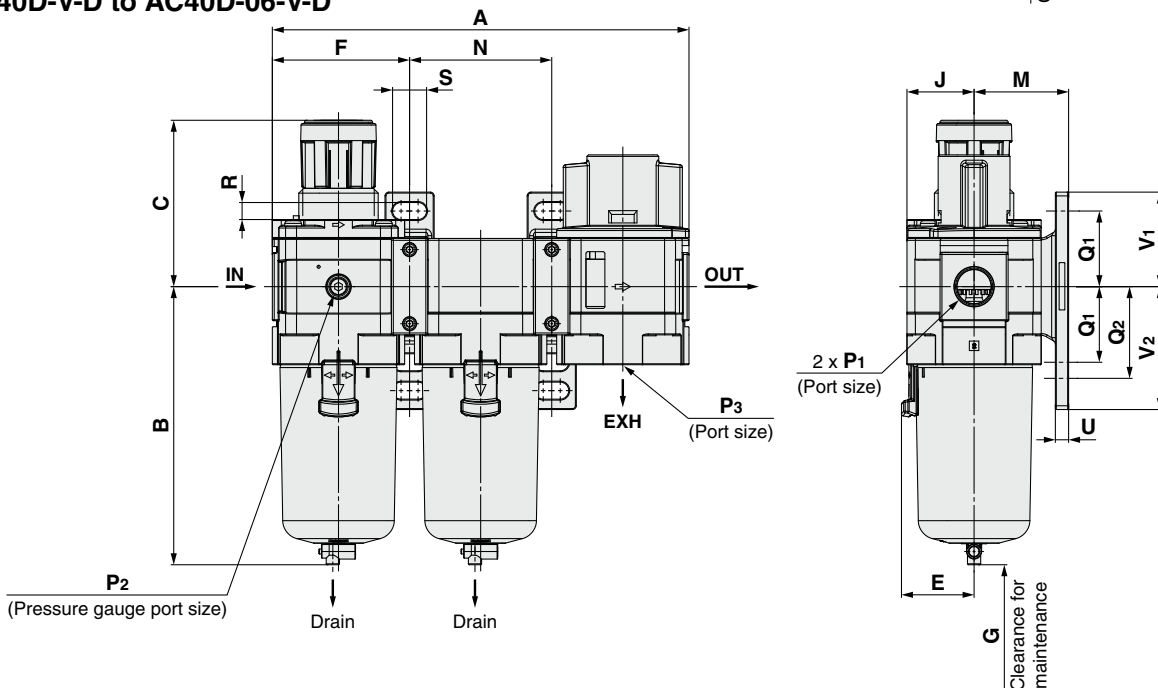
### AC20D-V-D



### AC30D-V-D



### AC40D-V-D to AC40D-06-V-D





# Air Combination **AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20D-V-D to AC40D-06-V-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20D-V-D							
AC30D-V-D to AC40D-06-V-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: $\phi 10$ One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: $\phi 3/8$ " One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
AC20D-V-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	126.4	87.6	71.8	—	41.6	40	21	5	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
AC30D-V-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	167.4	115.3	86.5	30	55.1	55	26.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
AC40D-V-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	220.4	147.1	91.5	38.4	72.6	80	35.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC40D-06-V-D	3/4	1/8	1/2	235.4	149.1	93	38.4	77.6	80	35.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

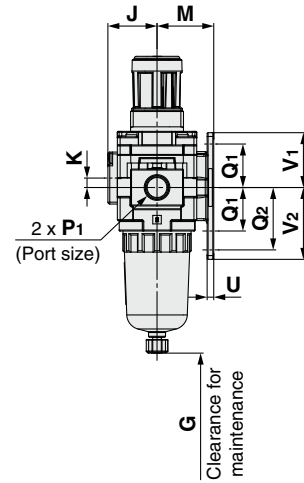
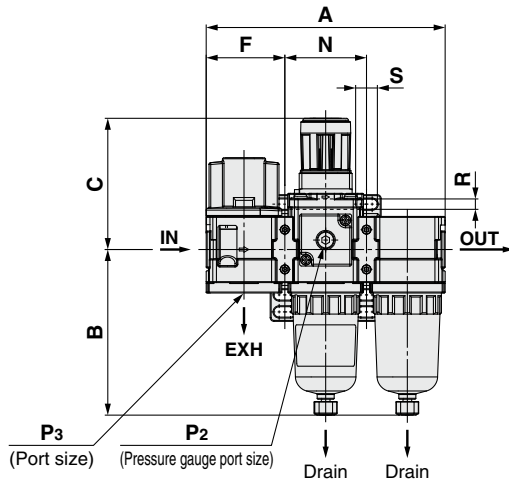
Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications					
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20D-V-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	∅37.5	57.5	∅37.5	58.5	∅37.5	58.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—
AC30D-V-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	∅37.5	63	∅37.5	64	∅37.5	64	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3
AC40D-V-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174
AC40D-06-V-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	∅42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

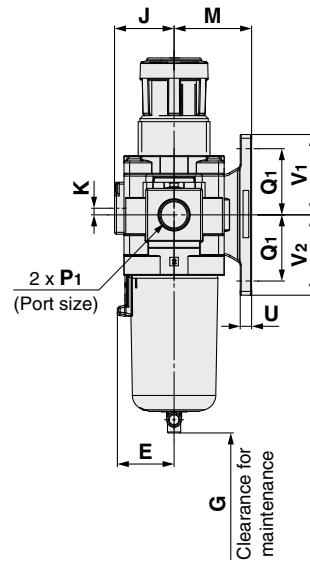
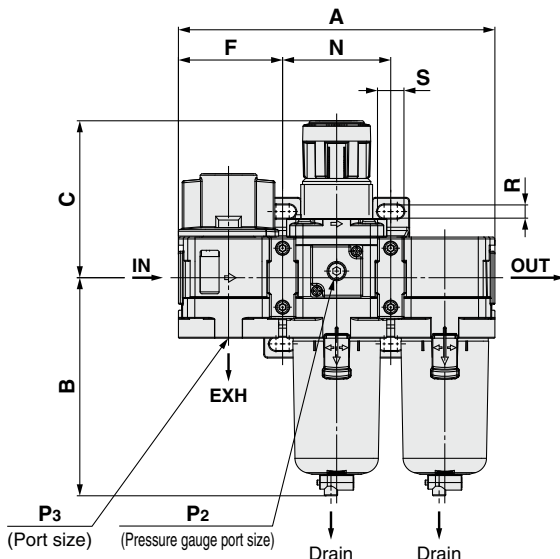
# AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series

## Dimensions: With Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve (V1)

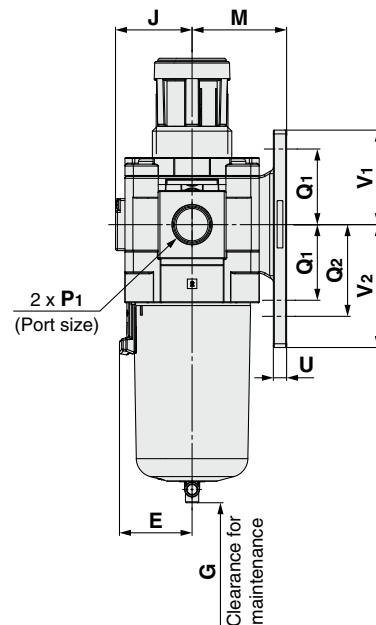
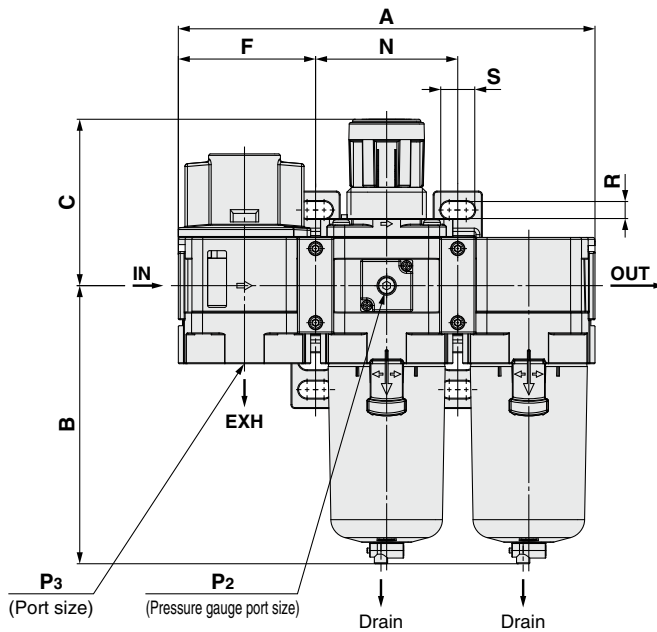
### AC20D-V1-D



### AC30D-V1-D



### AC40D-V1-D to AC40D-06-V1-D



# Air Combination **AC20D-D to AC40D-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications			
	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
AC20D-V1-D to AC40D-06-V1-D				

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
AC20D-V1-D							
AC30D-V1-D to AC40D-06-V1-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting						

Model	Standard specifications																			
												Bracket mount								
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>3</sub>	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	R	S	U	V <sub>1</sub>	V <sub>2</sub>
AC20D-V1-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	1/8	126.4	87.6	71.8	—	41.6	40	26	5	30	43.2	24	33	5.5	11.5	3.5	29	38
AC30D-V1-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	1/4	167.4	115.3	86.5	30	55.1	55	31.5	3.5	41	57.2	35	—	7	14	6	42.5	42.5
AC40D-V1-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	3/8	220.4	147.1	91.5	38.4	72.6	80	40.5	—	50	75.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65
AC40D-06-V1-D	3/4	1/8	1/2	235.4	149.1	93	38.4	77.6	80	40.5	—	50	80.2	40	55	9	18	7	50	65

Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications							
	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z)		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge			
	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J	B	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide		
AC20D-V1-D	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5	ø37.5	63.5	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—		
AC30D-V1-D	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	68	ø37.5	69	ø37.5	69	157.1	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3		
AC40D-V1-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174		
AC40D-06-V1-D	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176		

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW



# AC-D Series Option / Accessory / Attachment Part No. List

Section	Description		Part no.					
			For AC20-D	For AC30-D	For AC40-D	For AC40-06-D	For AC50-D	For AC60-D
			For AC20A-D	For AC30A-D	For AC40A-D	For AC40A-06-D	For AC50A-D	For AC60A-D
			For AC20B-D	For AC30B-D	For AC40B-D	For AC40B-06-D	For AC50B-D	For AC60B-D
Model		For AC20C-D	For AC30C-D	For AC40C-D	For AC40C-06-D	—	—	
Description		For AC20D-D	For AC30D-D	For AC40D-D	For AC40D-06-D	—	—	
Option	*1 Pressure gauge	Round type	Standard		G36-10-□01		G46-10-□01	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01		G46-4-□01			
		Round type (with color zone)	Standard		G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□01-L	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-□01-L			
	Square embedded type*2	Standard	GC3-10AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	GC3-4AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
		NPN output, Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)]*3					
		NPN output, Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]*3					
	Digital pressure switch	PNP output, Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]*3					
		PNP output, Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]*3					
Float type auto drain*4	N.C.	AD27-D	AD37-D	AD47-D				
	N.O.	—	AD38-D	AD48-D				
Accessory	Spacer	p. 57	Y200-D	Y300-D	Y400-D	Y500-D	Y600-D	
	Spacer with bracket	p. 57	Y200T-D	Y300T-D	Y400T-D	Y500T-D	Y600T-D	
Attachment	Pressure relief 3-port valve*5, *6	p. 58	VHS20-□01-D VHS20-□02-D	VHS30-□02-D VHS30-□03-D	VHS40-□02-D VHS40-□03-D VHS40-□04-D	VHS40-□06-D	VHS50-□06-D VHS50-□10-D	—
		p. 59	E200-□01-D E200-□02-D E200-□03-D	E300-□02-D E300-□03-D E300-□04-D	E400-□02-D E400-□03-D E400-□04-D E400-□06-D	E500-□06-D E500-□10-D	E600-□06-D E600-□10-D E600-□12-D E600-□14-D	
	L-shaped piping adapter*5, *6	p. 60	E200L-□01-D E200L-□02-D	E300L-□01-D E300L-□02-D E300L-□03-D	E400L-□02-D E400L-□03-D E400L-□04-D	E500L-□04-D E500L-□06-D	E600L-□04-D E600L-□06-D E600L-□10-D	
	T-shaped piping adapter*5, *6	p. 61	E200T-□01-D E200T-□02-D	E300T-□01-D E300T-□02-D E300T-□03-D	E400T-□02-D E400T-□03-D E400T-□04-D	E500T-□04-D E500T-□06-D	E600T-□04-D E600T-□06-D E600T-□10-D	
	T-spacer*5, *6	p. 62	Standard	Y210-□01-D Y210-□02-D	Y310-□01-D Y310-□02-D Y310-□03-D	Y410-□02-D Y410-□03-D Y410-□04-D	Y510-□02-D Y510-□03-D Y510-□04-D Y510-□06-D	Y610-□03-D Y610-□04-D Y610-□06-D
			Slim type	Y210-□01-1-D Y210-□02-1-D	Y310-□01-1-D Y310-□02-1-D	Y410-□02-1-D Y410-□03-1-D	Y510-□02-1-D Y510-□03-1-D	Y610-□03-1-D Y610-□04-1-D
	Cross spacer*5, *6	p. 63	Standard	Y24-□01-D Y24-□02-D	Y34-□01-D Y34-□02-D Y34-□03-D	Y44-□02-D Y44-□03-D Y44-□04-D	Y54-□02-D Y54-□03-D Y54-□04-D Y54-□06-D	Y64-□03-D Y64-□04-D Y64-□06-D
			Front and back port selectable type	Y24-□01-1-D Y24-□02-1-D	Y34-□01-1-D Y34-□02-1-D Y34-□03-1-D	Y44-□02-1-D Y44-□03-1-D Y44-□04-1-D	Y54-□03-1-D Y54-□04-1-D Y54-□06-1-D	—
	Pressure switch*6	p. 64	Standard	IS10M-20-D	IS10M-30-D	IS10M-40-D	IS10M-50-D	IS10M-60-D
			Slim type	IS10M-20-1-D	IS10M-30-1-D	IS10M-40-1-D	IS10M-50-1-D	IS10M-60-1-D
	Pressure switch with T-spacer*5, *6	p. 65	IS10T-20-□01-D IS10T-20-□02-D	IS10T-30-□01-D IS10T-30-□02-D IS10T-30-□03-D	IS10T-40-□02-D IS10T-40-□03-D IS10T-40-□04-D	IS10T-50-□02-D IS10T-50-□03-D IS10T-50-□04-D IS10T-50-□06-D	IS10T-60-□03-D IS10T-60-□04-D IS10T-60-□06-D	
	Pressure switch with L-shaped piping adapter*5, *6	p. 66	IS10L-20-□01-D IS10L-20-□02-D	IS10L-30-□01-D IS10L-30-□02-D IS10L-30-□03-D	IS10L-40-□02-D IS10L-40-□03-D IS10L-40-□04-D	IS10L-50-□04-D IS10L-50-□06-D	IS10L-60-□04-D IS10L-60-□06-D IS10L-60-□10-D	
	Pressure switch with piping adapter*5, *6	p. 67	IS10E-20-□01-D IS10E-20-□02-D IS10E-20-□03-D	IS10E-30-□02-D IS10E-30-□03-D IS10E-30-□04-D	IS10E-40-□02-D IS10E-40-□03-D IS10E-40-□04-D IS10E-40-□06-D	IS10E-50-□06-D IS10E-50-□10-D	IS10E-60-□06-D IS10E-60-□10-D IS10E-60-□12-D IS10E-60-□14-D	
	Right angle adapter*6	p. 68	E210T-D	E310T-D	E410T-D	—	—	
	Reducing adapter*6	p. 68	E310R-D	E310R-D E410R-D	E410R-D	—	—	
	Cross adapter*5, *6	p. 69	Y24M-□02-D	Y34M-□03-D	Y44M-□04-D	—	—	
	End plate*6	p. 70	E200E-D	E300E-D	E400E-D	—	—	

\*1 □ in part numbers for a round type pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

\*2 Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws

\*3 Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screws (2 pcs.) are attached. [ ]: Switch body only  
Regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, refer to page 130.

\*4 Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type=0.1 MPa; N.C. type=0.1 MPa (AD27-D) and 0.15 MPa (AD37-D/AD47-D). Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

\*5 □ in attachment part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread.

\*6 Separate spacers are required for modular units.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AL  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AF + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AC-D Series

# Accessories (Spacer / Spacer with Bracket)

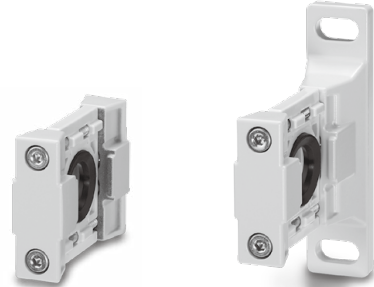
## Spacer / Spacer with Bracket

Y 300   - D

①      ②

Spacer  
(Y□-D)

Spacer with bracket  
(Y□T-D)



		Symbol	Description	①				
				Body size [Applicable AC size]				
			200 [AC20]	300 [AC30]	400 [AC40]	500 [AC40-06]	600 [AC50/AC60]	
②	Bracket	Nil	Spacer	●	●	●	●	●
		T	Spacer with bracket	●	●	●	●	●

### Standard Specifications

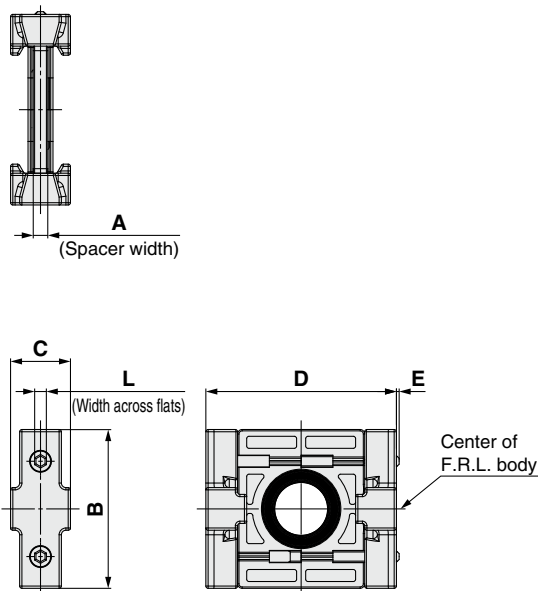
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Replacement Parts

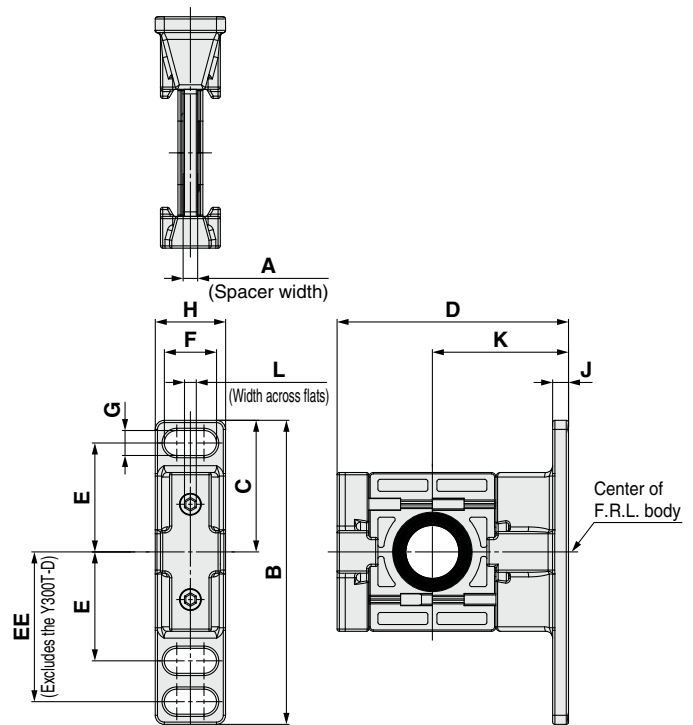
Description	Material	Part no.				
		Y200-D Y200T-D	Y300-D Y300T-D	Y400-D Y400T-D	Y500-D Y500T-D	Y600-D Y600T-D
Seal	HNBR	Y220P-050S	Y320P-050S	Y420P-050S	Y520P-050S	Y620P-050S

## Dimensions

### Spacer



### Spacer with bracket



Model	A	B	C	D	E	L	Applicable size
Y200-D	3.2	35	13.2	42	0.6	2	AC20-D
Y300-D	4.2	43	16.2	53	—	3	AC30-D
Y400-D	5.2	51	19.2	71	—	3	AC40-D
Y500-D	5.2	54	21.2	71	—	3	AC40-06-D
Y600-D	6.2	64	27.2	90	—	4	AC50-D AC60-D

Model	A	B	C	D	E	EE	F	G	H	J	K	L	Applicable size
Y200T-D	3.2	67	29	51	24	33	11.5	5.5	15.5	3.5	30	2	AC20-D
Y300T-D	4.2	85	42.5	67.5	35	—	14	7	20	6	41	3	AC30-D
Y400T-D	5.2	115	50	85.5	40	55	18	9	26	7	50	3	AC40-D
Y500T-D	5.2	115	50	85.5	40	55	18	9	26	7	50	3	AC40-06-D
Y600T-D	6.2	140	60	115	50	70	20	11	31.2	8	70	4	AC50-D AC60-D



# AC-D Series Attachments

## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

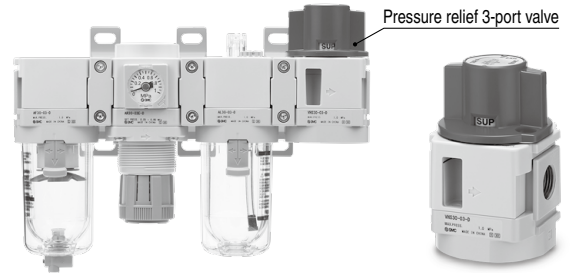
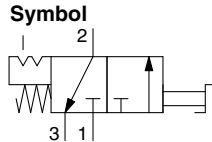
- Select one each for **a** and **b**.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetical order.  
Example) VHS30-N03-RZ-D

## Pressure Relief 3-Port Valve: (V, V1)

By using a pressure relief 3-port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.

VHS 30 -   03 -   - D

1   
 2   
 3   
 4



		Symbol	Description	① Body size [Applicable AC size]					
				20 [AC20]	30 [AC30]	40 [AC40]	40 [AC40-06]	50 [AC50/AC60]*4	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc*1	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
		+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	●	
		+							
④	a	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
			+						
	b	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa	●	●	●	●	●
Z*2			Unit on product label: psi	○*3	○*3	○*3	○*3	○*3	

- \*1 The pipe thread type for the EXH port is G.
- \*2 For the pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*3 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*4 The VHS50 can be connected to the AC60.

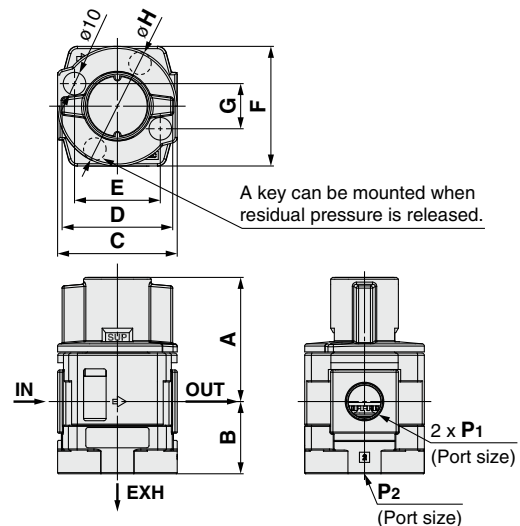
## Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

## Flow Rate Characteristics

Model	Port size		Flow rate characteristics					
	IN, OUT	EXH	IN → OUT			OUT → EXH		
			C (dm <sup>3</sup> /s-bar)	b	Cv	C (dm <sup>3</sup> /s-bar)	b	Cv
VHS20	1/8	1/8	4.0	0.41	1.1	3.7	0.42	1.1
	1/4		5.8	0.31	1.4	3.8	0.42	1.1
VHS30	1/4	1/4	8.8	0.44	2.4	8.0	0.46	2.3
	3/8		14.1	0.28	3.5	7.8	0.46	2.2
VHS40	1/4	3/8	9.5	0.49	2.8	13.3	0.47	3.6
	3/8		17.2	0.47	4.8	13.6	0.47	3.7
	1/2		26.7	0.29	6.3	13.4	0.43	3.7
VHS40-06	3/4	1/2	34.0	0.22	7.6	16.1	0.41	4.4
VHS50	3/4	1/2	45.0	0.26	10.6	23.0	0.49	6.4
	1		53.3	0.36	13.5	22.8	0.49	6.3

## Dimensions



Model	P1	P2	A	B	C	D	Applicable size
VHS20-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	48.5	23	40	37	AC20-D
VHS30-D	1/4, 3/8	1/4	55	32	53	49	AC30-D
VHS40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/8	69.7	41.3	70	63	AC40-D
VHS40-06-D	3/4	1/2	71.7	43.3	75	63	AC40-06-D
VHS50-D	3/4, 1	1/2	86.5	44.5	90	80	AC50-D/AC60-D

Model	E	F	G	H	Applicable size
VHS20-D	28	42	17.5	40	AC20-D
VHS30-D	38	53	20	53	AC30-D
VHS40-D	52	71	29	70	AC40-D
VHS40-06-D	52	71	29	70	AC40-06-D
VHS50-D	72	90	33	90	AC50-D/AC60-D

## Caution on Mounting

- Use an air filter on the inlet side for operating protection.
- When mounting a silencer, etc., on the EXH port, refer to the operation manual.

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

# AC-D Series

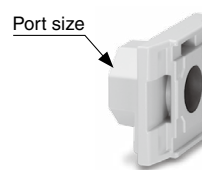
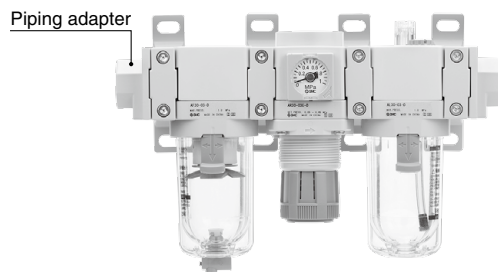
## Piping Adapter: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2

Using on the inlet side or the outlet side of F.R.L. units makes it easier to perform maintenance, as the component can be installed/removed without removing the piping.

**E** **300** - **03** - **D**

①      ②      ③

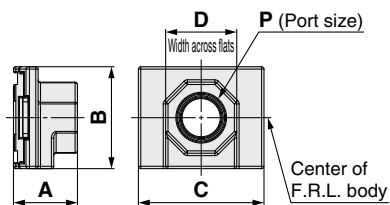
	Symbol	Description	① Body size [Applicable AC size]				
			200 [AC20]	300 [AC30]	400 [AC40]	500 [AC40-06]	600 [AC50, AC60]
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●
③ Port size	+						
	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—
	03	3/8	●	●	●	—	—
	04	1/2	—	●	●	—	—
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	●
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●
	12	1 1/4	—	—	—	—	●
14	1 1/2	—	—	—	—	●	



### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	D	Applicable AC size
E200-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	24	35	42	24	AC20-D
E300-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	27	43	53	30	AC30-D
E400-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	30	51	71	36	AC40-D
E500-D	3/4	31	54	71	36	AC40-06-D
	1				46	
E600-D	3/4, 1	39	64	90	46	AC50-D
	1 1/4, 1 1/2				63	AC60-D

### Caution on Mounting

Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.

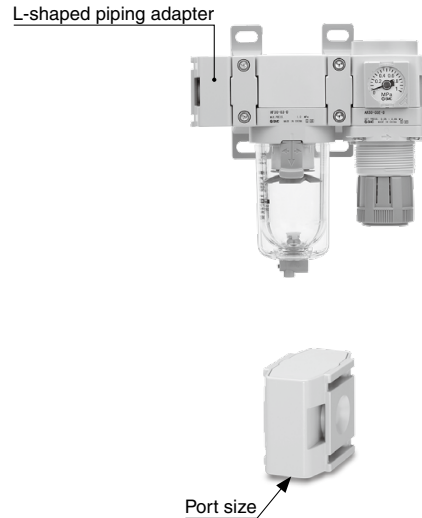
### L-Shaped Piping Adapter: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1

- Upward/downward piping is possible on the inlet side and the outlet side of F.R.L. units.
- Ideal for space-saving and reducing piping labor
- Using on the inlet side or the outlet side of F.R.L. units makes it easier to perform maintenance, as the component can be installed/removed without removing the piping.

**E** **300** **L** - **□** **03** - **D**

①                      ②                      ③

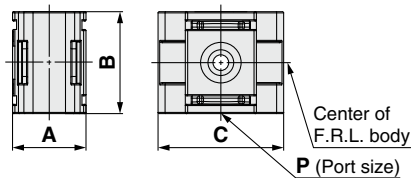
	Symbol	Description	①				
			Body size [Applicable AC size]				
			200 [AC20]	300 [AC30]	400 [AC40]	500 [AC40-06]	600 [AC50, AC60]
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●
+							
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—
	04	1/2	—	—	●	●	●
	06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●
	10	1	—	—	—	—	●



#### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

#### Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
E200L-D	1/8, 1/4	28	35	42	AC20-D
E300L-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	31	43	53	AC30-D
E400L-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	39	51	71	AC40-D
E500L-D	1/2, 3/4	47	54	71	AC40-06-D
E600L-D	1/2, 3/4, 1	62	64	90	AC50-D AC60-D

#### Caution on Mounting

Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AC-D Series

## T-Shaped Piping Adapter: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1

- Both upward and downward piping are possible on the inlet and outlet sides of F.R.L. units.
- Ideal for space-saving and reducing piping labor
- Using on the inlet side or the outlet side of F.R.L. units makes it easier to perform maintenance, as the component can be installed/ removed without removing the piping.

**E** **300** **T** - **□** **03** - **D**

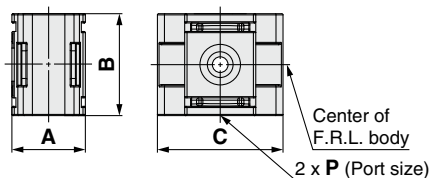
①                      ②                      ③

	Symbol	Description	①					
			Body size [Applicable AC size]					
			200 [AC20]	300 [AC30]	400 [AC40]	500 [AC40-06]	600 [AC50, AC60]	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●
			+					
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—
		02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—
		04	1/2	—	—	●	●	●
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●
		10	1	—	—	—	—	●

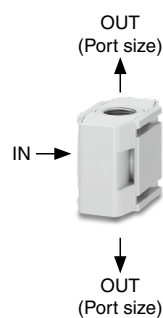
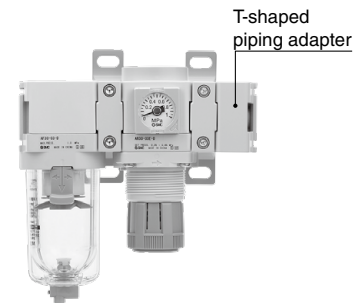
### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
E200T-D	1/8, 1/4	28	35	42	AC20-D
E300T-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	31	43	53	AC30-D
E400T-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	39	51	71	AC40-D
E500T-D	1/2, 3/4	47	54	71	AC40-06-D
E600T-D	1/2, 3/4, 1	62	64	90	AC50-D AC60-D



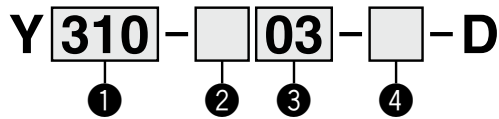
	Port size
IN	—
OUT	③

### Caution on Mounting

Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.

## T-Spacer: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4

· Using a T-spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



	Symbol	Description	①				
			Body size [Applicable AC size]				
			210 [AC20]	310 [AC30]	410 [AC40]	510 [AC40-06]	610 [AC50, AC60]
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●
+							
③ Port size (OUT ①)	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—
	02	1/4	—	●	●	●	—
	03	3/8	—	○	●	●	●
	04	1/2	—	—	○	○	●
	06	3/4	—	—	—	○	○
+							
④ Body type	Nil	Standard	●	●	●	●	●
	1	Slim	●	●	●	●	●

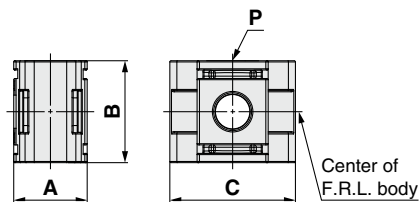
\* ○: Only applicable to the standard type body

### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

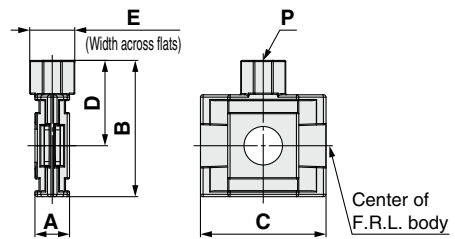
### Dimensions

#### Body type: Standard

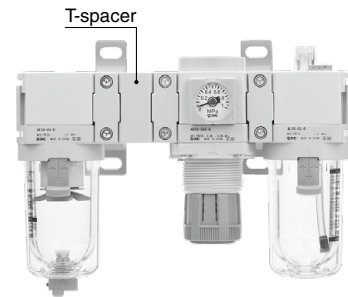


Model	P	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
Y210-D	1/8, 1/4	28	35	42	AC20-D
Y310-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	31	43	53	AC30-D
Y410-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	39	51	71	AC40-D
Y510-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	47	54	71	AC40-06-D
Y610-D	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	62	64	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

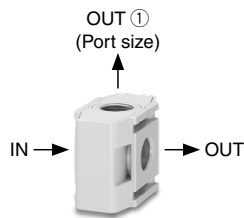
#### Body type: Slim



Model	P	A	B	C	D	E	Applicable AC size
Y210-1-D	1/8, 1/4	14.6	48.5	42	31	19	AC20-D
Y310-1-D	1/8, 1/4	14.6	57.5	53	36	19	AC30-D
Y410-1-D	1/4, 3/8	18.6	67	71	41.5	24	AC40-D
Y510-1-D	1/4, 3/8	18.6	70	63	43	24	AC40-06-D
Y610-1-D	3/8, 1/2	22	87	90	55	30	AC50-D, AC60-D

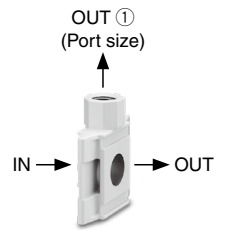


Body type: Standard  
(Y□-□□-D)



	Port size
IN	—
OUT	—
OUT ①	③

Body type: Slim  
(Y□-□□-1-D)



	Port size
IN	—
OUT	—
OUT ①	③

### Caution on Mounting

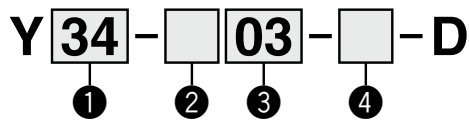
- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- The backflow of oil may occur when a spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator. Attach a check valve between the lubricator and the product to prevent backflow.
- When the slim body type is to be mounted to a wall using a spacer with bracket, use a spacer on only one side.

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

# AC-D Series

## Cross Spacer: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4

The piping can be branched upward/downward (OUT ①) or forward/backward (OUT ②).



		Symbol	Description	①				
				Body size [Applicable AC size]				
				24 [AC20]	34 [AC30]	44 [AC40]	54 [AC40-06]	64 [AC50, AC60]
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●
+								
③	Port size (OUT ①)	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—
		02	1/4	●	●	●	○	—
		03	3/8	—	●	●	●	○
		04	1/2	—	—	●	●	○
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	○
+								
④	Body type	Nil	Standard*1	●	●	●	●	●
		1	Front and back port selectable type*2	●	●	●	●	—

\*1 The front and back ports are for releasing pressure and only come in size 1/8, irrespective of the ③ port size. The minimum port size is 1.4 mm.

\*2 The front and back ports come in the same size as the ③ port size.

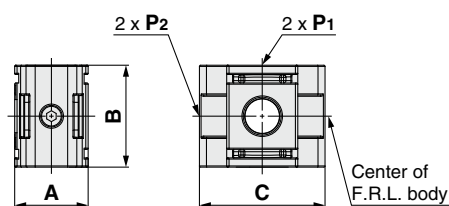
\*3 "○" indicates that only the standard body type is applicable.

### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Dimensions

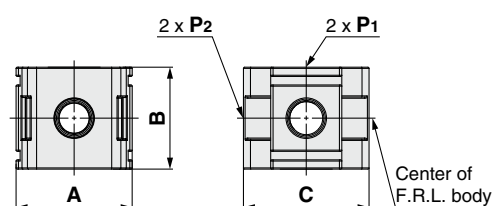
#### Body type: Standard



Model	P1	P2*1	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
Y24-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	28	35	42	AC20-D
Y34-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	1/8	31	43	53	AC30-D
Y44-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	39	51	71	AC40-D
Y54-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	1/8	47	54	71	AC40-06-D
Y64-D	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	1/8	62	64	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

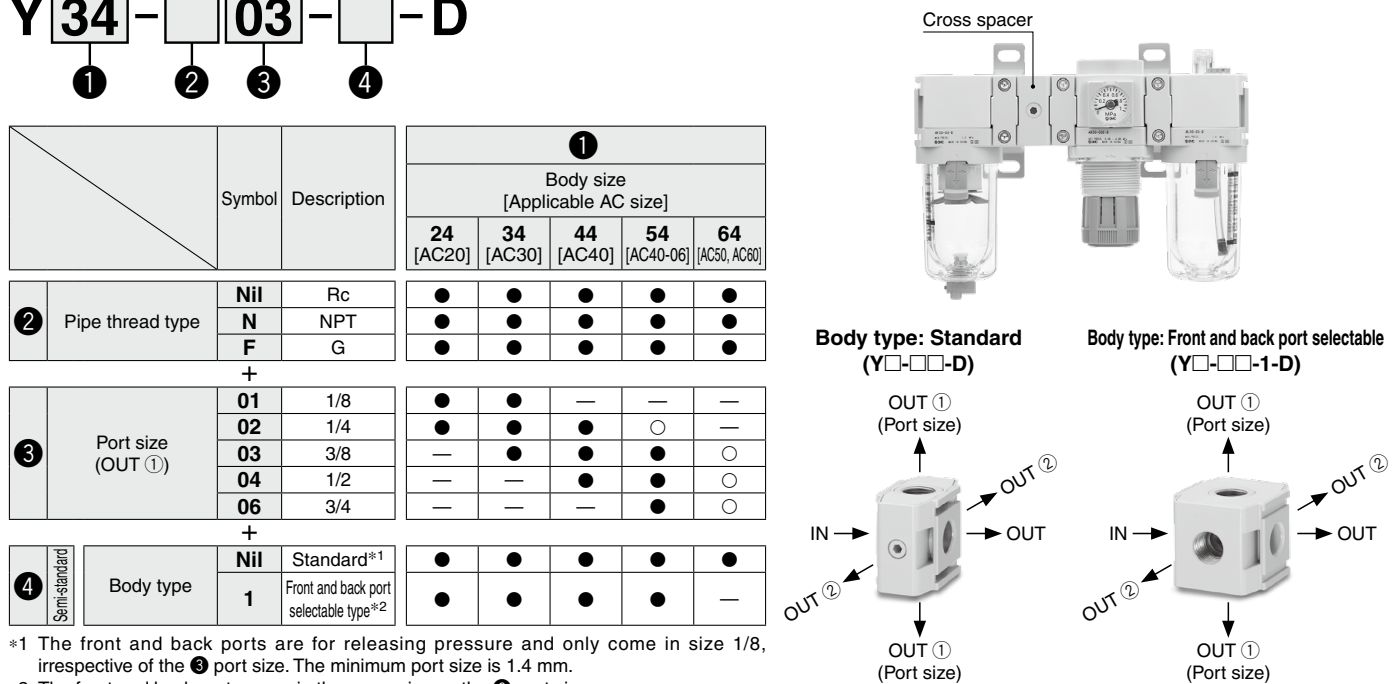
\*1 A resin plug is attached to the P2 port and shipped together with the product.

#### Body type: Front and back port selectable



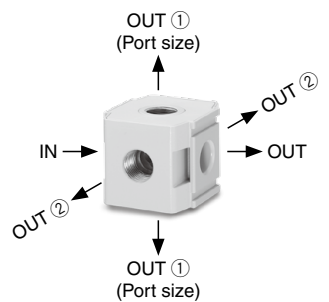
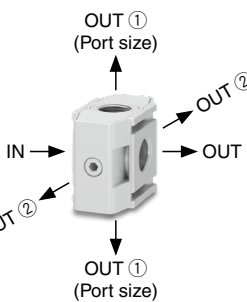
Model	P1, P2*1	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
Y24-1-D	1/8, 1/4	40	35	42	AC20-D
Y34-1-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	49	43	53	AC30-D
Y44-1-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	60	51	71	AC40-D
Y54-1-D	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	72	54	71	AC40-06-D

\*1 Two hexagon socket head plugs the same size as the P1 and P2 ports are shipped together with the product.



Body type: Standard  
(Y□-□□-D)

Body type: Front and back port selectable  
(Y□-□□-1-D)



	Port size
IN	—
OUT	—
OUT ①	③
OUT ②	1/8

	Port size
IN	—
OUT	—
OUT ①	③
OUT ②	③

### Caution on Mounting

- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- The backflow of oil may occur when a spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator. Attach a check valve between the lubricator and the product to prevent backflow.



## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to d.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) IS10M-30-6LP-D

## Pressure Switch

· A compact, integrated pressure switch can be easily installed to facilitate the pressure detection of the line.

**IS10M** - **30** - **□** - **D**

①      ②

		Symbol	Description	①					
				Body size [Applicable AC size]					
				20 [AC20]	30 [AC30]	40 [AC40]	50 [AC40-06]	60 [AC50, AC60]	
② Semi-standard	a	Body type	Nil	Standard	●	●	●	●	●
			1	Slim	●	●	●	●	●
			+						
	b	Set pressure range	Nil	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			6*1	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	○	○	○	○	○
			+						
	c	Lead wire length	Nil	0.5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			L	3 m	●	●	●	●	●
			Z	5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			+						
	d	Pressure unit of the scale plate	Nil	MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			P*2	MPa/psi dual scale	○	○	○	○	○

●: Without restrictions ○: With restrictions (Refer to \*1 and \*2.)

\*1 The set pressure range for the 6P is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

\*2 This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act.  
(The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

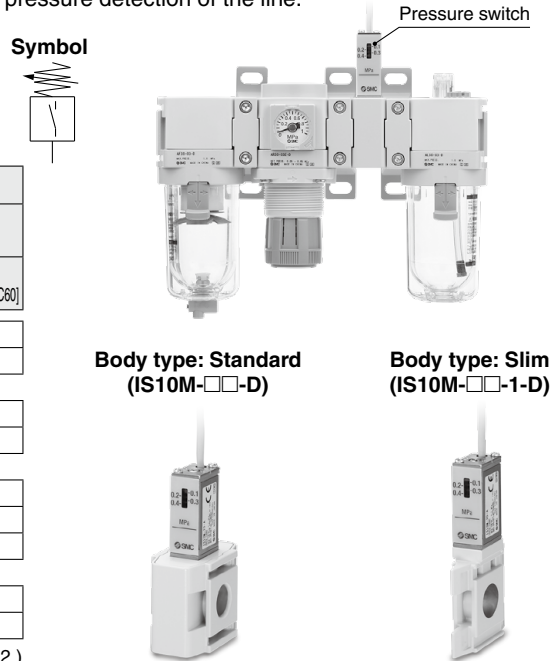
### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Max. operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less
Contact point configuration	1a

### Switch Characteristics

Max. contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Max. operating current	24 VAC, DC or less: 50 mA 48 VAC, DC or less: 40 mA 100 VAC, DC or less: 20 mA

\* For detailed specifications of the IS10 series, refer to the IS10 series section on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

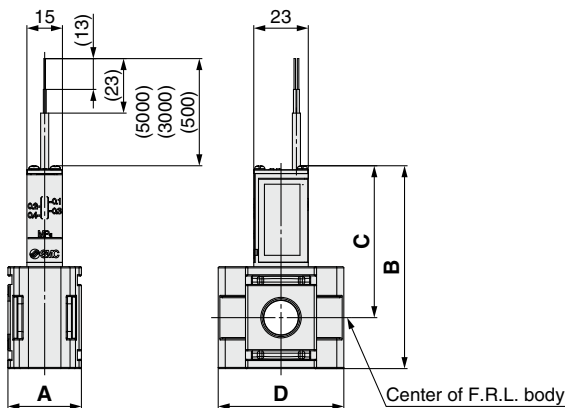


Body type: Standard  
(IS10M-□□-D)

Body type: Slim  
(IS10M-□□-1-D)

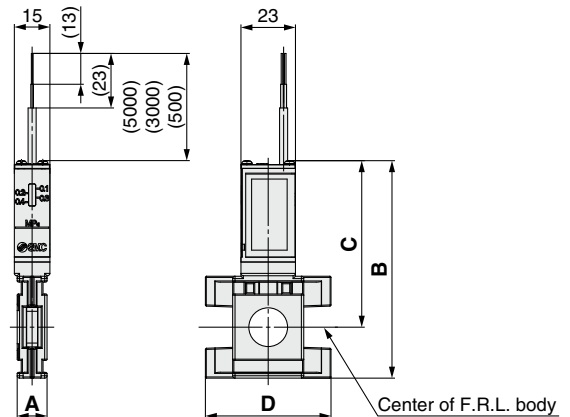
## Dimensions

### Body type: Standard



Model	A	B	C	D	Applicable AC size
IS10M-20-D	28	77.6	60.1	42	AC20-D
IS10M-30-D	31	85.6	64.1	53	AC30-D
IS10M-40-D	39	93.6	68.1	71	AC40-D
IS10M-50-D	47	96.6	69.6	71	AC40-06-D
IS10M-60-D	62	106.6	74.6	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

### Body type: Slim



Model	A	B	C	D	Applicable AC size
IS10M-20-1-D	10.6	83.8	66.3	42	AC20-D
IS10M-30-1-D	12.6	91.8	70.3	53	AC30-D
IS10M-40-1-D	14.6	97.8	72.3	58.6	AC40-D
IS10M-50-1-D	16.6	100.8	73.8	59.3	AC40-06-D
IS10M-60-1-D	22	110.8	78.8	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

## Caution on Mounting

- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- When the slim body type is to be mounted to a wall using a spacer with bracket, use a spacer on only one side.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AC-D Series

## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for **a** to **c**.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) IS10T-30-N03-6LP-D

## Pressure Switch with T-Spacer

- A compact, integrated pressure switch can be easily installed to facilitate the pressure detection of the line.

IS10T - **30** - **□** - **03** - **□** - **D**

①      ②      ③      ④

		Symbol	Description	①					
				Body size [Applicable AC size]					
				20 [AC20]	30 [AC30]	40 [AC40]	50 [AC40-06]	60 [AC50, AC60]	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
③	Port size (OUT①)	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	●	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	●	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●	
+									
④	a	Set pressure range	Nil	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	●	●	●	●	●
		6*1	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	○	○	○	○	○	
	+								
	b	Lead wire length	Nil	0.5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			L	3 m	●	●	●	●	●
			Z	5 m	●	●	●	●	●
+									
c	Pressure unit of the scale plate	Nil	MPa	●	●	●	●	●	
		P*2	MPa/psi dual scale	○	○	○	○	○	

●: Without restrictions ○: With restrictions (Refer to \*1 and \*2.)

\*1 The set pressure range for the 6P is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

\*2 For the pipe thread type: NPT only

This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act.  
(The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

## Standard Specifications

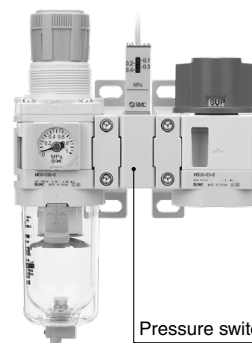
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Max. operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less
Contact point configuration	1a

## Switch Characteristics

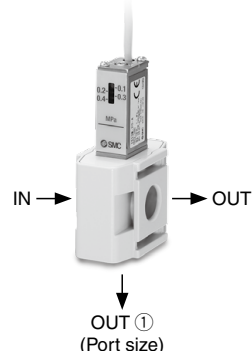
Max. contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Max. operating current	24 VAC, DC or less: 50 mA 48 VAC, DC or less: 40 mA 100 VAC, DC or less: 20 mA

\* For detailed specifications of the IS10 series, refer to the IS10 series section on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Symbol

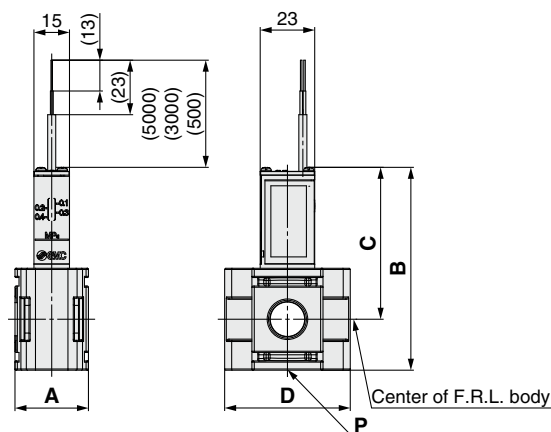


Pressure switch with T-spacer



		Port size
IN		—
OUT		—
OUT ①		③

## Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	D	Applicable AC size
IS10T-20-D	1/8, 1/4	28	77.6	60.1	42	AC20-D
IS10T-30-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	31	85.6	64.1	53	AC30-D
IS10T-40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	39	93.6	68.1	71	AC40-D
IS10T-50-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	47	96.6	69.6	71	AC40-06-D
IS10T-60-D	3/8, 1/2, 3/4	62	106.6	74.6	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

## Caution on Mounting

- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- The backflow of oil may occur when a spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator. Attach a check valve between the lubricator and the product to prevent backflow.

## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to d.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) IS10L-30-N03-6LP-D

## Pressure Switch with L-Shaped Piping Adapter

- A compact, integrated pressure switch can be easily installed to facilitate the pressure detection of the line.
- Using on the inlet side or the outlet side of F.R.L. units allows the component to be installed/removed without removing the piping.

**IS10L - 30 - [ ] - 03 - [ ] - D**

①      ②      ③      ④

Symbol		Description		①					
				Body size [Applicable AC size]					
		20	30	40	50	60			
		[AC20]	[AC30]	[AC40]	[AC40-06]	[AC50, AC60]			
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
		+							
③	Port size (OUT)	01	1/8	●	●	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	●	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	●	
		+							
④	a	Set pressure range	Nil	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			6*1	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	○	○	○	○	○
			+						
	b	Lead wire length	Nil	0.5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			L	3 m	●	●	●	●	●
			Z	5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			+						
	c	Pressure unit of the scale plate	Nil	MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			P*2	MPa/psi dual scale	○	○	○	○	○
			+						
	d	Mounting position	Nil	Right	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Left	●	●	●	●	●

●: Without restrictions ○: With restrictions (Refer to \*1 and \*2.)

\*1 The set pressure range for the 6P is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

\*2 For the pipe thread type: NPT only

This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act.  
(The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

### Standard Specifications

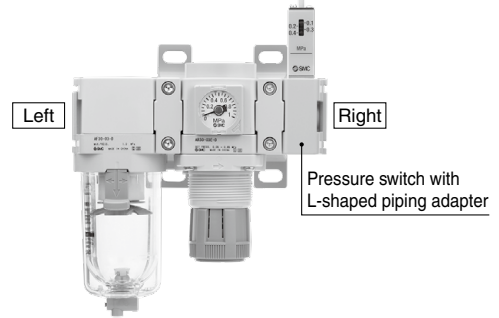
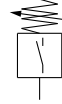
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Max. operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less
Contact point configuration	1a

### Switch Characteristics

Max. contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Max. operating current	24 VAC, DC or less: 50 mA 48 VAC, DC or less: 40 mA 100 VAC, DC or less: 20 mA

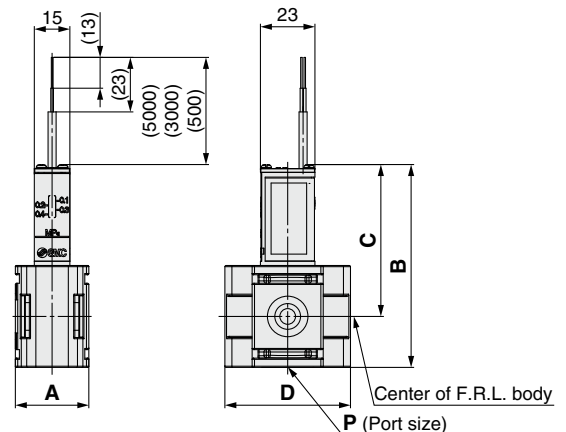
\* For detailed specifications of the IS10 series, refer to the IS10 series section on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

### Symbol



Port size	
IN	—
OUT	●

### Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	D	Applicable AC size
IS10L-20-D	1/8, 1/4	28	77.6	60.1	42	AC20-D
IS10L-30-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	31	85.6	64.1	53	AC30-D
IS10L-40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	39	93.6	68.1	71	AC40-D
IS10L-50-D	1/2, 3/4	47	96.6	69.6	71	AC40-06-D
IS10L-60-D	1/2, 3/4, 1	62	106.6	74.6	90	AC50-D, AC60-D

### Caution on Mounting

Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AC-D Series

## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to d.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) IS10E-30-N03-6LP-D

## Pressure Switch with Piping Adapter

- A compact, integrated pressure switch can be easily installed to facilitate the pressure detection of the line.

IS10E - **30** - **03** - **D**

1   
 2   
 3   
 4

	Symbol	Description	1						
			Body size [Applicable AC size]						
			20 [AC20]	30 [AC30]	40 [AC40]	50 [AC40-06]	60 [AC50, AC60]		
2	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
3	Port size (OUT)	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	●	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	●	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	●	●	
		10	1	—	—	—	●	●	
		12	1 1/4	—	—	—	—	●	
+									
4	a	Set pressure range	Nil	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	●	●	●	●	●
		6*1	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	○	○	○	○	○	
	+								
	b	Lead wire length	Nil	0.5 m	●	●	●	●	●
			L	3 m	●	●	●	●	●
			Z	5 m	●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	c	Pressure unit of the scale plate	Nil	MPa	●	●	●	●	●
			P*2	MPa/psi dual scale	○	○	○	○	○
	+								
d	Mounting position	Nil	Right	●	●	●	●	●	
		R	Left	●	●	●	●	●	

●: Without restrictions ○: With restrictions (Refer to \*1 and \*2.)

\*1 The set pressure range for the 6P is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

\*2 For the pipe thread type: NPT only

This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act.  
(The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

### Standard Specifications

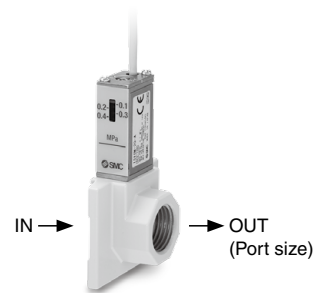
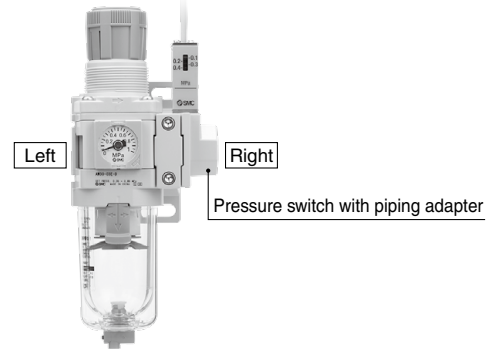
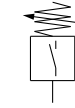
Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Max. operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less
Contact point configuration	1a

### Switch Characteristics

Max. contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Max. operating current	24 VAC, DC or less: 50 mA
	48 VAC, DC or less: 40 mA
	100 VAC, DC or less: 20 mA

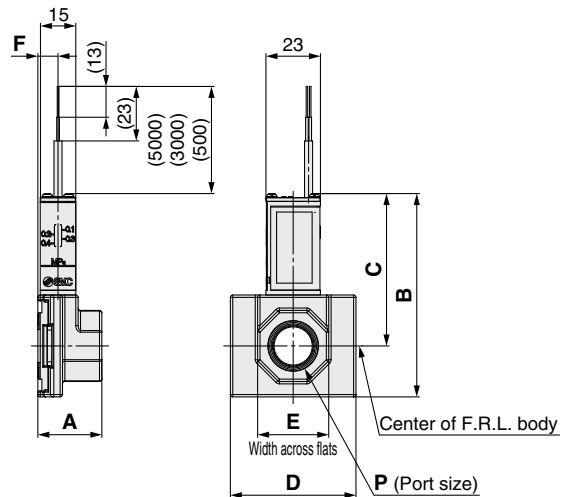
\* For detailed specifications of the IS10 series, refer to the IS10 series section on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

### Symbol



	Port size
IN	—
OUT	③

### Dimensions



Model	P	A	B	C	D	E	F	Applicable AC size
IS10E-20-D	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	24	77.8	60.3	42	24	8.5	AC20-D
IS10E-30-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	27	85.8	64.3	53	30		AC30-D
IS10E-40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4	30	93.8	68.3	71	36		AC40-D
IS10E-50-D	3/4	31	96.8	69.8	71	36	9.5	AC40-06-D
	1					46		
IS10E-60-D	3/4, 1	39	106.8	74.8	90	46		AC50-D, AC60-D
	1 1/4, 1 1/2					63		

### Caution on Mounting

Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.

## Right Angle Adapter

- Allows for modular connection with the product rotated 90 degrees

**E 310 T-D**

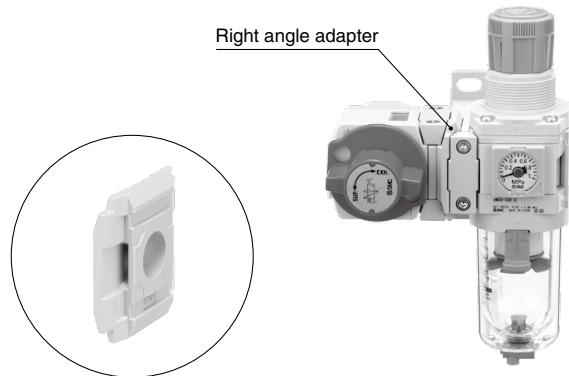
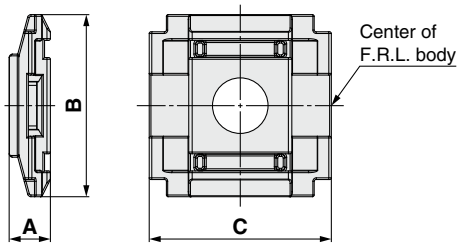
- Body size
- Right angle adapter

210
310
410

### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Dimensions



Model	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
E210T-D	9	42	42	AC20-D
E310T-D	12	53	53	AC30-D
E410T-D	15	71	71	AC40-D

### Caution on Mounting

- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- When mounting to a wall using a spacer with bracket, use a spacer on only one side.

## Reducing Adapter

- Allows for modular connection with products 1 body size larger or smaller

**E 310 R-D**

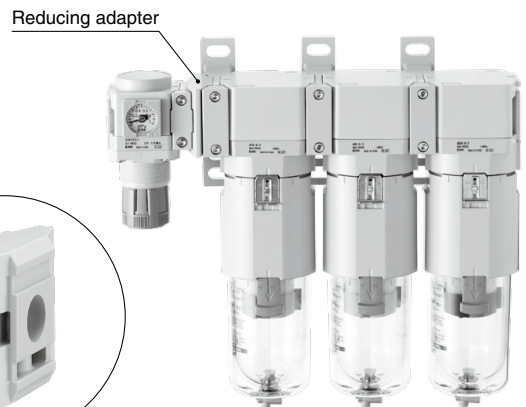
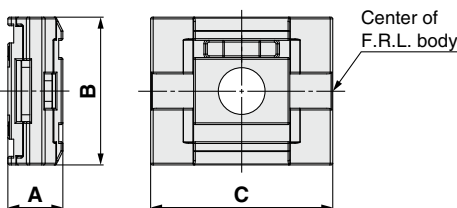
- Reducing adapter
- Body size

310	For connecting sizes 20 and 30
410	For connecting sizes 30 and 40

### Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Dimensions



Model	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
E310R-D	16	43	53	AC20-D, AC30-D
E410R-D	20	51	71	AC30-D, AC40-D

### Caution on Mounting

- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- When mounting to a wall using a spacer with bracket, use a spacer on only one side.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AF + AFM  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AC-D Series

## Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for **a** and **b**.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetical order.  
Example) Y34M-N03E-AZ-D

## Cross Adapter: 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

· Allows for devices to be connected on the top, bottom, left, and right with a spacer

Y **34** M - **03** B - **03** - D

①                      ②    ③    ④    ⑤

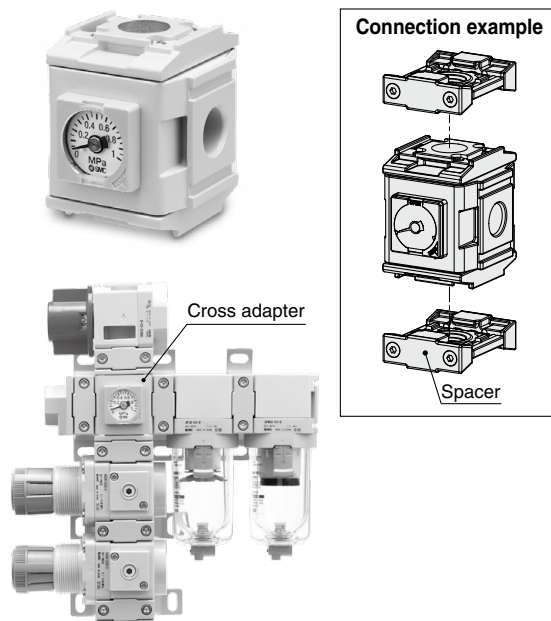
		Symbol	Description	①			
				Body size [Applicable AC size]			
				24 [AC20]	34 [AC30]	44 [AC40]	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	02	1/4	●	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
+							
④	Option Pressure gauge	B	Without pressure gauge (Double-sided blanking plate)	●	●	●	
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	
+							
⑤	Semi-standard a	Top/bottom spacer mounting direction*1	Nil	Front to back mounting	●	●	●
			A	Left to right mounting	●	●	●
	+						
	b	Unit	Nil	Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	●	●	●
		Z*2	Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	○*3	○*3	○*3	

- \*1 It is possible to change the mounting direction of the spacer (From front to back to left to right). For details on how to do so, refer to the operation manual.
- \*2 For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*3 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

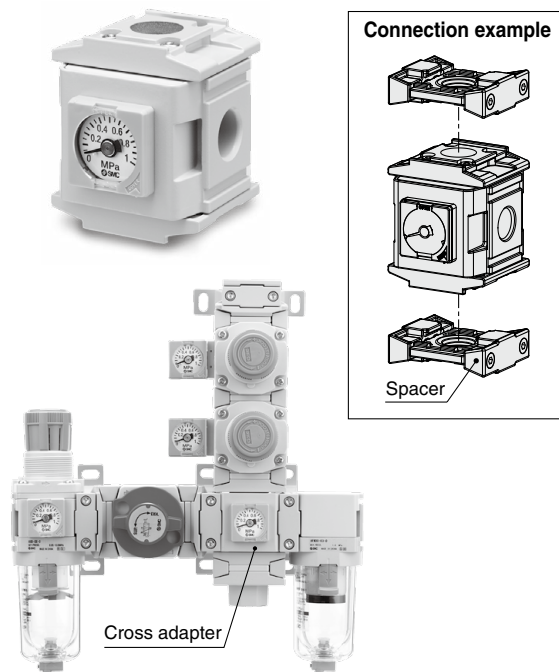
## Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

### Top/bottom spacer mounting direction: Front to back mounting (Nil)



### Top/bottom spacer mounting direction: Left to right mounting (A)



## Caution on Mounting

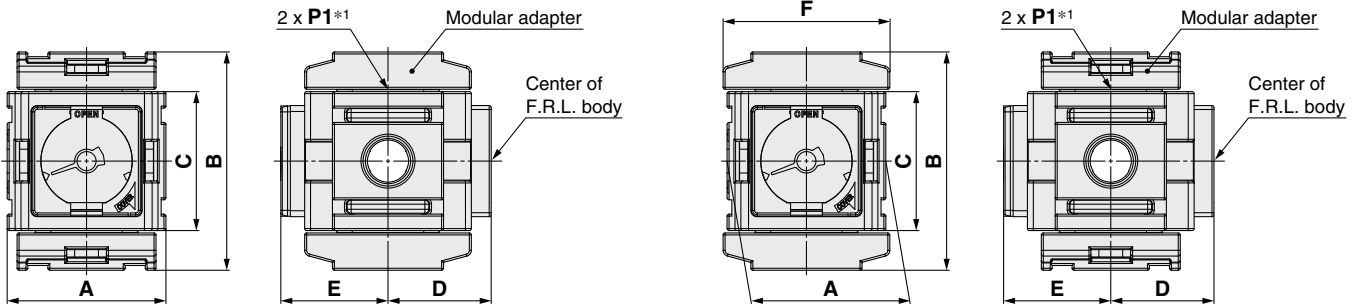
- Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.
- The backflow of oil may occur when a spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator. Attach a check valve between the lubricator and the product to prevent backflow.



## Dimensions

Top/bottom spacer mounting direction:  
Front to back mounting

Top/bottom spacer mounting direction:  
Left to right mounting



Model	Standard specifications					Optional specifications		Semi-standard specifications	Applicable AC size
	P1*1	A	B	C	D	Without pressure gauge	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Spacer Left to right mounting	
						E	E	F	
Y24M-D	1/4	40	55	35	26	E	27	42	AC20-D
Y34M-D	3/8	53	63	43	31.5	31.5	32.5	53	AC30-D
Y44M-D	1/2	70	77	51	40.5	40.5	41.5	71	AC40-D

\*1 By removing the modular adapter, the female threads on the top and bottom surfaces can be used as piping ports for air release.

## End Plate

· For blocking the unused piping ports on sides without a modular connection

**E 300 E - D**

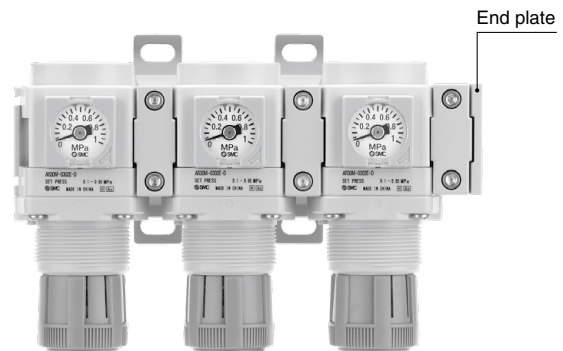
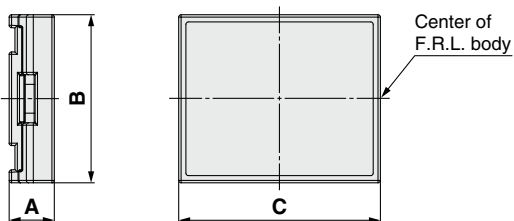
- End plate
  - Body size
- |     |
|-----|
| 200 |
| 300 |
| 400 |



## Standard Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa

## Dimensions



Model	A	B	C	Applicable AC size
E200E-D	9.4	35	42	AC20-D
E300E-D	9.4	43	53	AC30-D
E400E-D	12.4	51	71	AC40-D

## Caution on Mounting

· Pipe threads are not provided on the face which connects with the other components. For use, a separate spacer (or spacer with bracket) is required.





# AC-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Air Supply

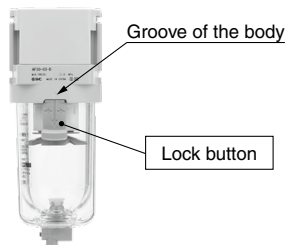
### ⚠ Caution

1. Use an air filter with 5 μm or less filtration rating on the inlet side of the valve to avoid any damage to the seat caused by dust when mounting a pressure relief 3-port valve on the inlet side.

## Mounting / Adjustment

### ⚠ Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter, filter regulator, lubricator, mist separator, or micro mist separator (AC30-D to AC60-D), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



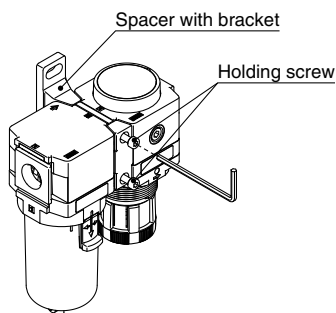
2. Tighten the 2 holding screws on the spacer with bracket or spacer evenly.

Tighten them to the recommended tightening torque. Insufficient tightening torque may result in loosening or sealing failure. Excessive tightening torque may damage the thread, etc.

#### Recommended Torque

Unit: N·m

Applicable model	AC20□	AC30□	AC40□	AC40□-06	AC50□ AC60□
Spacer with bracket part no.	Y200T-D	Y300T-D	Y400T-D	Y500T-D	Y600T-D
Spacer part no.	Y200-D	Y300-D	Y400-D	Y500-D	Y600-D
Torque	0.36 ±0.036	1.2 ±0.05	1.2 ±0.05	1.4 ±0.05	2.0 ±0.1



## Selection

### ⚠ Warning

1. Piping load and moment

Avoid any torsional or bending moments other than those caused by the equipment's own weight as failure to do so may result in damage.

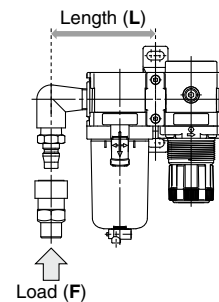
Support external piping separately. If moment application is unavoidable during operation, the moment should be lower than the max. moment shown below.

Piping materials without flexibility, such as steel tube piping, are prone to being affected by excess moment loads or vibrations from the piping side. Use flexible tubing in between to avoid such effects.

Unit: N·m

Applicable model	AC20□	AC30□	AC40□	AC40□-06	AC50□ AC60□
Max. moment (M)	14.5	16	19.5	35	45

Max. moment (M) = Length (L) x Load (F)



2. Float type auto drain

Operate under the following conditions to avoid a malfunction.

<N.O. type>

- Operating compressor: 0.75 kW (100 L/min (ANR)) or more  
When using 2 or more auto drains, multiply the value above by the number of auto drains to find the capacity of the compressors you will need.  
For example, when using 2 auto drains, 1.5 kW (200 L/min (ANR)) of the compressor capacity is required.

- Operating pressure: 0.1 MPa or more

<N.C. type>

- Operating pressure for AD27-D: 0.1 MPa or more  
Operating pressure for AD37-D/AD47-D: 0.15 MPa or more

3. Use a regulator or filter regulator with backflow function when mounting a pressure relief 3-port valve on the inlet side to ensure the release of the residual pressure. Otherwise, residual pressure will not be fully released.

### ⚠ Caution

1. When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-spacer on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may backflow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible. To release air that does not contain traces of lubricant, use a check valve (AKM series) on the inlet side of the lubricator to prevent a backflow of the lubricant.
2. If a pressure relief 3-port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the lubricator, causing a backflow of air, it can result in a backflow of oil or damage to internal parts. Do not use it in this manner.
3. An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.
4. When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.  
For air combination selection, refer to the “Product Selection Guide.”

AW

AL

AR

AFM / AFD

AF

Attachments

AW + AFM

AF + AFM + AR

AF + AR

AW + AL

AF + AR + AL

AC

# Modular Type Air Filter *AF Series*

Air Filter AF Series	Model	Port size	Filtration [ $\mu\text{m}$ ]	Options
 <p>p. 74 to 83</p>	AF20-D	1/8, 1/4	5	Bracket  Float type auto drain
	AF30-D	1/4, 3/8		
	AF40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	AF40-06-D	3/4		
	AF50-D	3/4, 1		
	AF60-D	1		

# Air Filter

# AF20-D to AF60-D

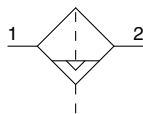
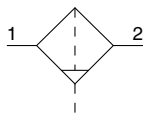


AF30-D

## Symbol

Air Filter

Air Filter with Auto Drain



## How to Order

AF **30** - **03** **BD** - **03** - **D**

①      ②      ③      ④      ⑤

## Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to g.  
· When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-F03BD-2LR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●		
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●		
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●		
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—		
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●		
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option		●	●	●	●	●
		B*1	With bracket		●	●	●	●	●
	b Float type auto drain*2	Nil	Without auto drain		●	●	●	●	●
		C*3	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.		●	●	●	●	●
D*4		N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.		—	●	●	●	●	
⑤ Semi-standard	c Bowl*5	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		●	●	●	●	●
		2	Metal bowl		●	●	●	●	●
		6	Nylon bowl		●	●	●	●	●
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge		—	●	●	●	●
		C	With bowl guard		●	—*6	—*6	—*6	—*6
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)		●	—*7	—*7	—*7	—*7
	d Indicator	Nil	Without indicator		●	●	●	●	●
		L	With element service indicator*14		●	●	●*12	●	●
	e Drain port*8	Nil	With drain cock		●	●	●	●	●
		J*9	Drain guide 1/8		●	—	—	—	—
W*10		Drain guide 1/4		—	●	●	●	●	
		Drain cock with barb fitting		—	●	●	●	●	
f Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		●	●	●	●	●	
	R	Flow direction: Right to left		●	●	●	●	●	
g Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C		●	●	●	●	●	
	Z*11	Unit on product label: psi, °F		○*13	○*13	○*13	○*13	○*13	

\*1 Option B is included in the package with the product but does not come assembled. The assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.  
 \*2 The auto drain port is ø10 One-touch fitting (② Pipe thread type: Rc, G) or ø3/8" One-touch fitting (② Pipe thread type: NPT)  
 \*3 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.  
 \*4 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.  
 \*5 Refer to chemical data on page 83 for chemical resistance of the bowl.  
 \*6 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).  
 \*7 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).  
 \*8 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.  
 \*9 Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ②.  
 \*10 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.  
 \*11 For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 \*12 Excludes port size "06"  
 \*13 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only  
 \*14 A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

# AF20-D to AF60-D Series

## Standard Specifications

Model	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Fluid	Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa					
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C.	0.1 MPa		0.15 MPa		
	N.O.	—		0.1 MPa		
Nominal filtration rating*1	5 μm					
Compressed air purity class*2	ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 6 : 8 : 4 ]*3					
Drain capacity	8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>			45 cm <sup>3</sup>	
Bowl material	Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard	Semi-standard (Steel)			Standard (Polycarbonate)		
Weight	0.09 kg	0.17 kg	0.35 kg	0.39 kg	0.85 kg	0.92 kg

\*1 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001 compliant, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant]

Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable

\*2 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.

For details on this standard, refer to page 131.

\*3 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 9 : 4 ].

## Bowl Assembly/Part Nos.

Bowl material	Drain discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	Model					
				AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
Polycarbonate	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-D	—	—			
			With bowl guard	C2SF-C-D	C3SF-D	C4SF-D			
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-W-D	C4SF-W-D			
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	With drain guide (without valve function)	—	C2SF□-J-D	—	—			
			With bowl guard	C2SF□-CJ-D	C3SF□-J-D	C4SF□-J-D			
		Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-D	—	—			
	With bowl guard	AD27-C-D	AD37□-D	AD47□-D					
	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	—	AD38□-D	AD48□-D				
Nylon	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-6-A	—	—			
			With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6-A			
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF-6W-A			
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	With drain guide (without valve function)	—	C2SF□-6J-A	—	—			
			With bowl guard	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF□-6J-A			
		Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-6-A	—	—			
	With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	AD47□-6-A					
	Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	—	AD38□-6-A	AD48□-6-A				
Metal	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	C4SF-2-A			
			With level gauge	—	C3LF-8-A	C4LF-8-A			
		With drain guide (without valve function)	—	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	C4SF□-2J-A			
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)		With level gauge	—	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF□-8J-A			
		Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	AD47□-2-A			
			With level gauge	—	AD37□-8-A	AD47□-8-A			
	Normally open (N.O.)	—	AD38□-2-A	AD48□-2-A					
		With level gauge	—	AD38□-8-A	AD48□-8-A				

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

□ in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

## Option/Part Nos.

Optional specifications	Model					
	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
Bracket assembly*1	AF24P-070AS	AF34P-070AS	AF44P-070AS	AF49P-070AS	AF54P-070AS	
Auto drain	Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."					

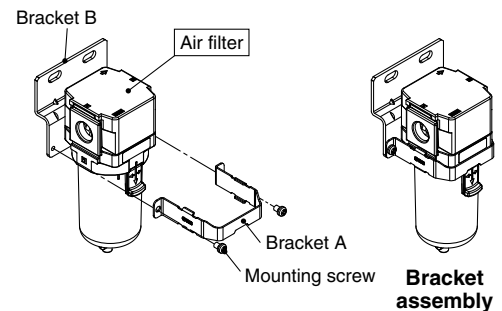
\*1 The assembly consists of a bracket A/B and 2 mounting screws.

## Replacement Parts

Description	Part no.					
	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
Filter element	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P-060S		AF50P-060S	AF60P-060S
Baffle	AF24P-040S	AF34P-040S	AF44P-040S		AF54P-040S	AF64P-040S
Bowl seal	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S			
Bowl assembly*1, *2	Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."					

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

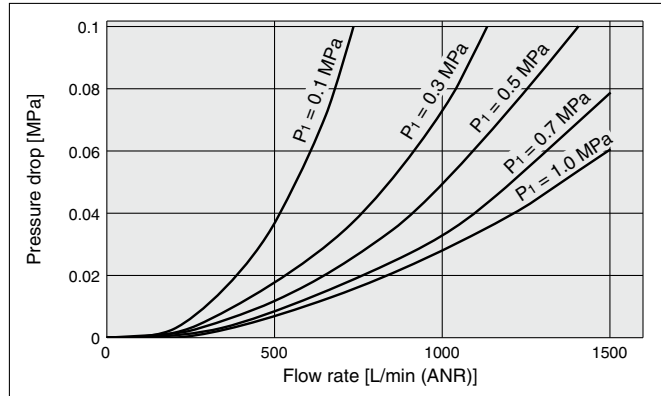
\*2 Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



## Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

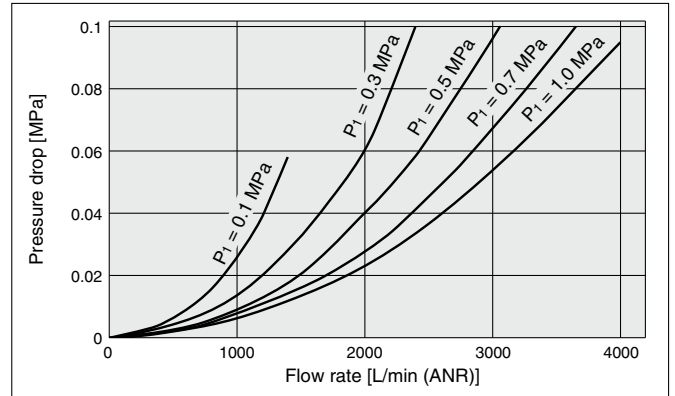
**AF20-D**

Rc1/4



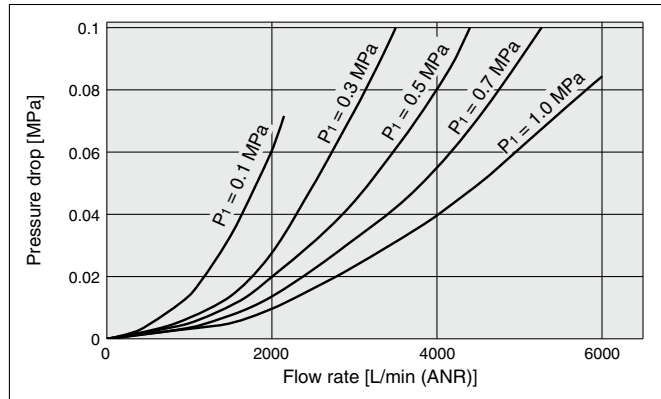
**AF30-D**

Rc3/8



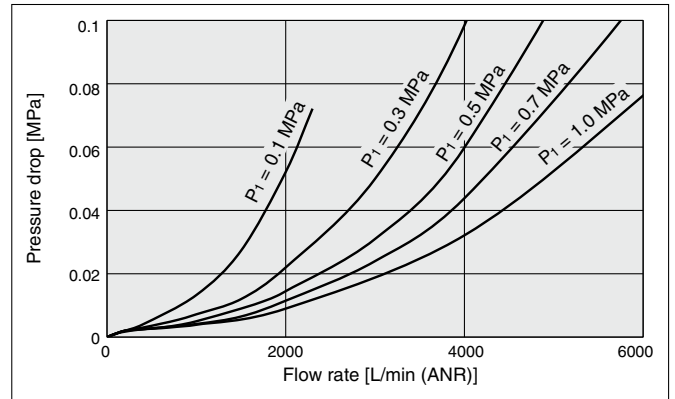
**AF40-D**

Rc1/2



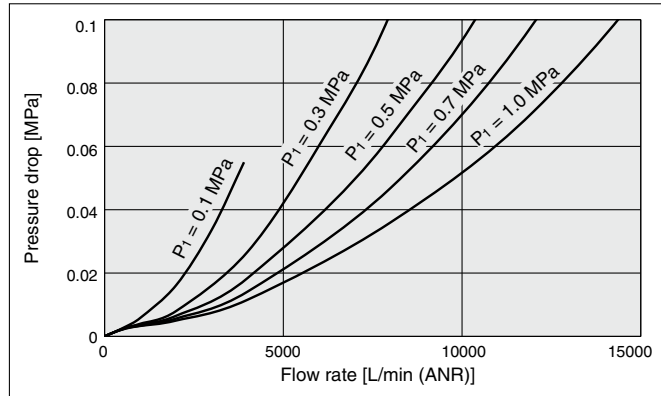
**AF40-06-D**

Rc3/4



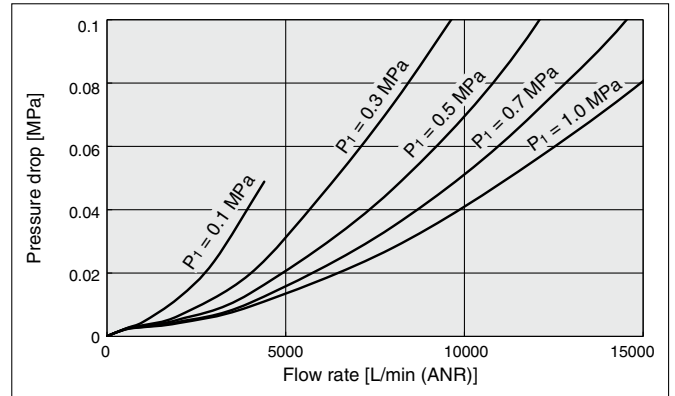
**AF50-D**

Rc1



**AF60-D**

Rc1



AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

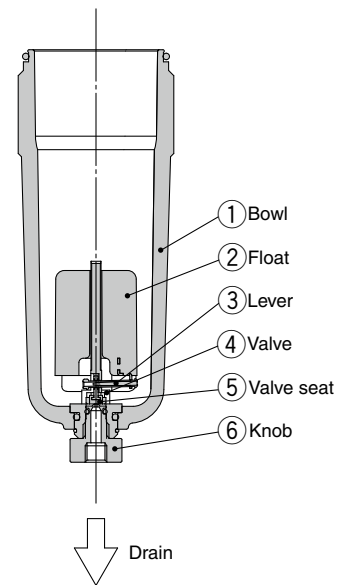
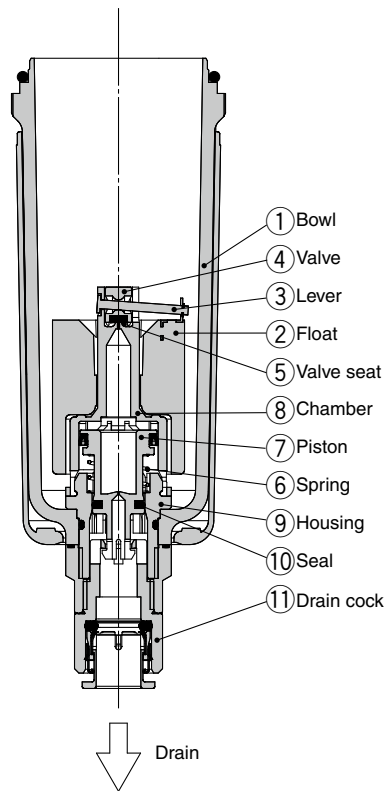
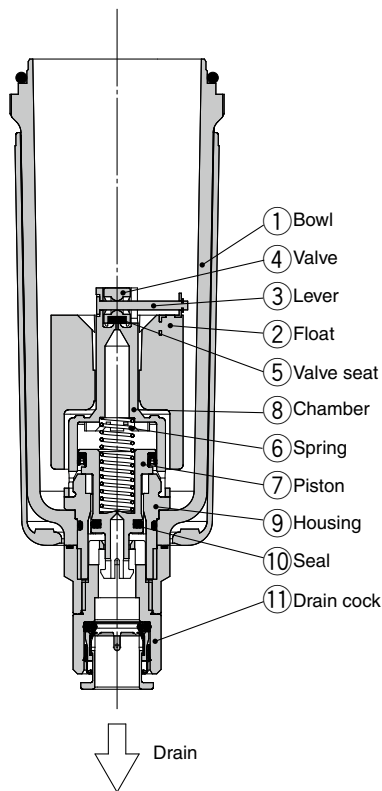
# AF20-D to AF60-D Series

## Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain

N.O. type: AD38-D, AD48-D

N.C. type: AD37-D, AD47-D

Compact auto drain N.C. type:  
AD27-D



**• When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

When pressure is released from the bowl ①, the piston ⑦ is lowered by the spring ⑥. The sealing action of the seal ⑩ is interrupted, and the outside air flows inside the bowl ① through the housing hole ⑨ and the drain cock ⑪.

Therefore, if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will drain out through the drain cock.

**• When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

When pressure is 0.1 MPa or more, the force of the piston ⑦ surpasses the force of the spring ⑥, and the piston goes up. This pushes seal ⑩ up so that it creates a seal, and the inside of the bowl ①, is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, the float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤.

**• When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:**

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted. This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑧. The result is that the combined pressure inside the chamber ⑧ and the force of the spring ⑥ lowers the piston ⑦. This causes the sealing action of the seal ⑩ to be interrupted, and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ⑪.

Turning the drain cock ⑪ manually counterclockwise lowers the piston ⑦, and causes the seal created by the seal ⑩ to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

**• When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, spring ⑥ keeps the piston ⑦ in its upward position.

This keeps the seal created by the seal ⑩ in place; thus, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

**• When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the combined force of the spring ⑥ and the pressure inside the bowl ① keeps the piston ⑦ in its upward position.

This maintains the seal created by the seal ⑩ in place; thus, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, the float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤.

**• When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:**

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted. This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑧.

The result is that the pressure inside the chamber ⑧ surpasses the force of the spring ⑥ and pushes the piston ⑦ downward.

This causes the sealing action of the seal ⑩ to be interrupted and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ⑪.

Turning the drain cock ⑪ manually counterclockwise lowers the piston ⑦, and causes the seal created by the seal ⑩ to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

**• When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, the weight of the float ② causes the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤. As a result, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

**• When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the weight of the float ② and the differential pressure that is applied to the valve ④ cause the valve ④ to seal the valve seat ⑤, and the outside air is shut off from the inside of the bowl ①.

**• When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:**

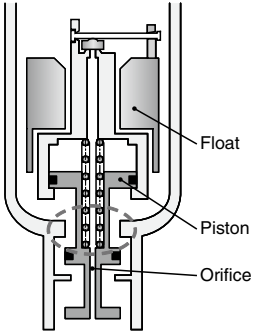
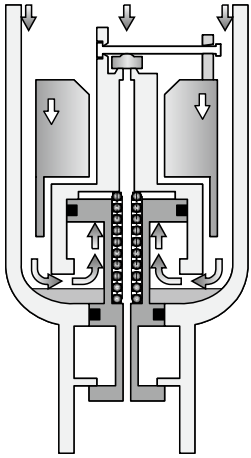
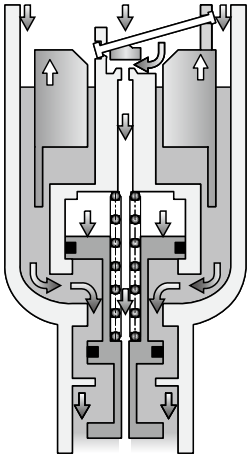
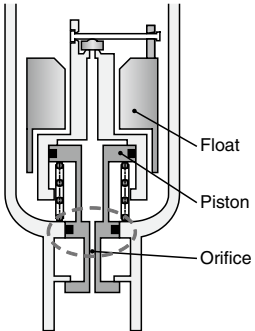
The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

The condensate inside the bowl ① drains out through the knob ⑥.

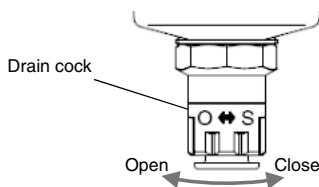
Turning the knob ⑥ manually counterclockwise lowers it and causes the sealing action of the valve seat ⑤ to be interrupted, which allows the condensate to drain out.


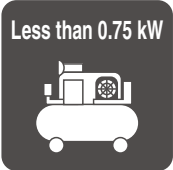


## Operating State and Proper Use of Float Type Auto Drain

Auto drain	When pressure is not applied (After exhausting residual pressure)	When pressure is applied		Minimum operating pressure
		Before condensate accumulates	When condensate accumulates	
<b>N.O.</b> Normally open	Condensate discharged (Open) 	Condensate not discharged (Close) 	Condensate discharged (Open) 	<b>0.1 MPa or more</b> AF30-D to AF60-D
	Condensate not discharged (Close) 			

◆ For both N.O. and N.C., the condensate can be discharged manually by turning the drain cock to the “O” position.



Proper Use			Recommended auto drain
Compressor	When pressure is not applied (After exhausting residual pressure)	Cold climates	
<b>0.75 kW or more</b> 	<b>Condensate not accumulated</b> Do not want to accumulate condensate generated at the inlet side when pressure is not applied.	<b>Want to prevent troubles caused by freezing.</b>	N.O.*1 Normally open
<b>Less than 0.75 kW</b> 	<b>Condensate accumulated</b>	—	N.C. Normally closed

\*1 For N.O. (Normally open) type, the condensate discharge passage is open when pressure is not applied. For this reason, the drain port is not closed completely in a compressor with a small supply amount (less than 0.75 kW) and the air will ceaselessly blow out.

AC

AF + AR + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

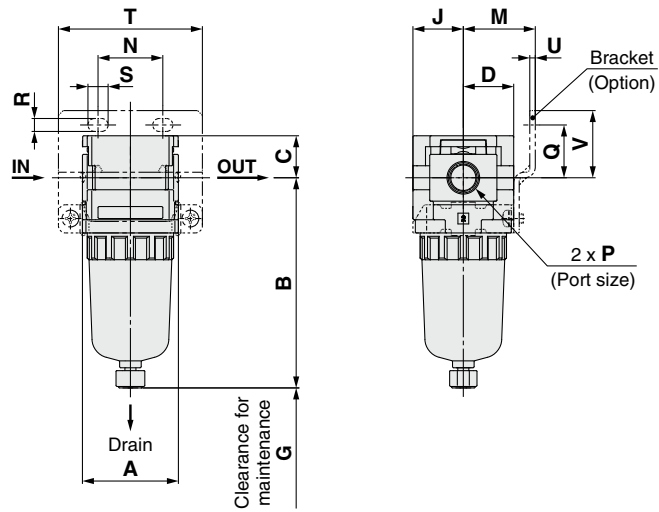
AL

AW

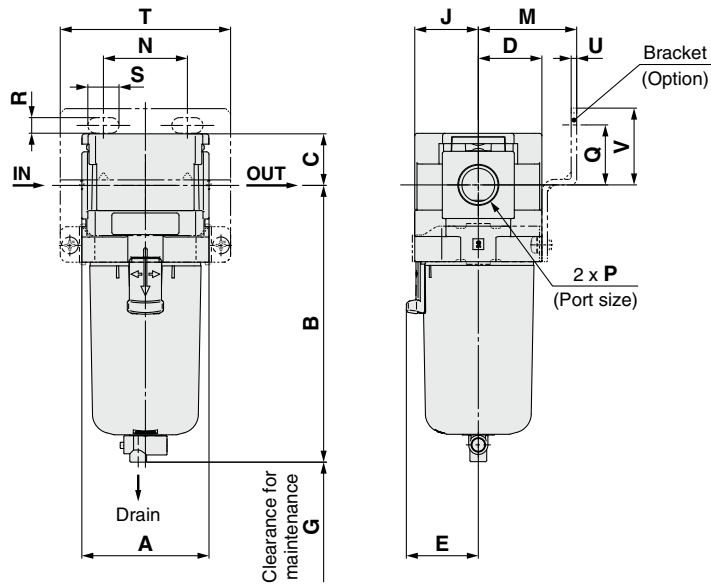
# AF20-D to AF60-D Series

## Dimensions

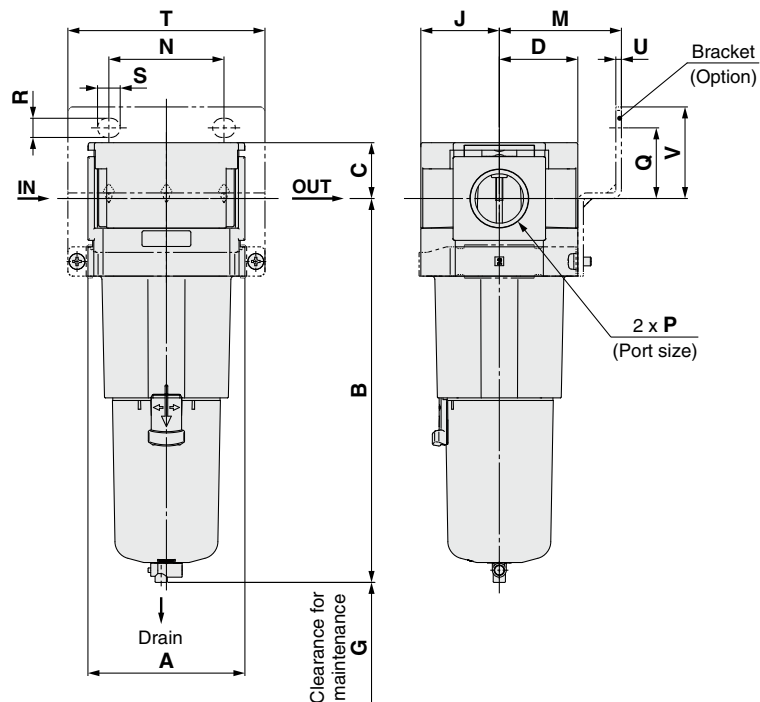
### AF20-D



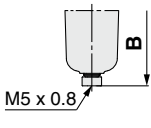
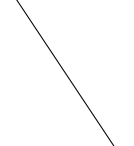
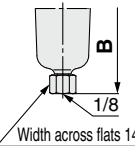
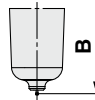
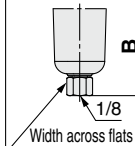


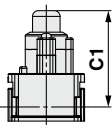
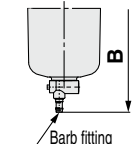
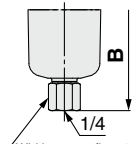
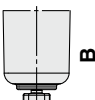
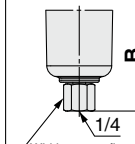
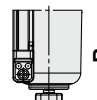
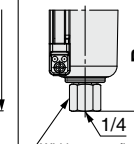
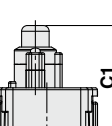
### AF30-D to AF40-06-D



### AF50-D to AF60-D



# Air Filter **AF20-D to AF60-D Series**

Applicable model	Optional specifications	Semi-standard						With element service indicator
		PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
<b>AF20-D</b>								
<b>AF30-D to AF60-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting							

Model	Standard specifications																	Optional specifications	
																		Bracket mount	With auto drain
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	B		
<b>AF20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	17.5	21	—	25	21	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	60	2.3	28	104.9		
<b>AF30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	53	115.4	21.5	26.5	30	35	26.5	41	35	25	6.5	13	71	2.3	32	157.1		
<b>AF40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	25.5	35.5	38.4	40	35.5	50	52	30	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	39	186.9		
<b>AF40-06-D</b>	3/4	75	149.1	27	35.5	38.4	40	35.5	50	52	34	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	43	188.9		
<b>AF50-D</b>	3/4, 1	90	220.1	32	45	—	30	45	70	66	40.5	11	13	113	3.2	52.5	259.9		
<b>AF60-D</b>	1	95	234.1	32	45	—	30	45	70	66	40.5	11	13	113	3.2	52.5	273.9		

Model	Semi-standard specifications							
	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		With element service indicator	
	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide		
	B	B	B	B	B	B	A	C1
<b>AF20-D</b>	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	40	50.6
<b>AF30-D</b>	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	53	54.3
<b>AF40-D</b>	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	70	58.3
<b>AF40-06-D</b>	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	—	—
<b>AF50-D</b>	228.6	226.9	222.5	227	242.5	247	90	64.3
<b>AF60-D</b>	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	90*1	64.3

\*1 For the type with an element service indicator, the A dimension differs from that of the standard specification.

**AC**  
**AF + AR + AL**  
**AW + AL**  
**AF + AR**  
**AF + AFM + AR**  
**AF + AFM**  
**AW + AFM**  
**Attachments**  
**AF**  
**AFM / AFD**  
**AR**  
**AL**  
**AW**

# Air Filter/AF20-D to AF60-D

## Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



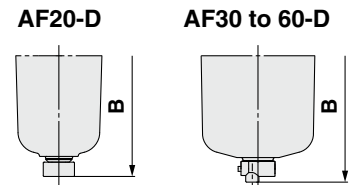
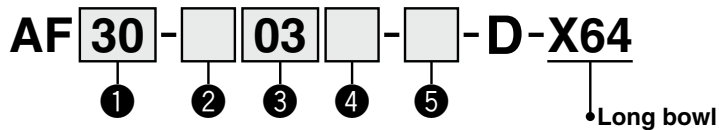
### ① Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

#### Applicable Models/Drain Capacity

Model	AF20-D	AF30-D	AF40-D	AF40-06-D	AF50-D	AF60-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Drain capacity [cm <sup>3</sup> ]	19	43	88			
B dimension [mm]*1	108.1	137.4	167.2	169.2	240.2	254.2

\*1 For polycarbonate bowls. Please contact SMC for other bowl materials.



#### Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for **a** to **d**.
  - When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AF30-F03B-2JR-D-X64

		Symbol	Description	① Body size					
				20	30	40	50	60	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	●	●	
+									
④	Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	
		B*1	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
⑤	a	Bowl*2	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—*3	—*3	—*3	—*3
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*4	—*4	—*4	—*4
	+								
	b	Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●
			J*5	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	—
			W*6	Drain cock with barb fitting	—	●	●	●	●
	+								
	c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
+									
d	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C	●	●	●	●	●	
		Z*7	Unit on product label: psi, °F	○*8	○*8	○*8	○*8	○*8	

\*1 Option B is included in the package with the product but does not come assembled. The assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.

\*2 Refer to chemical data on page 83 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

\*3 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

\*4 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

\*5 Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ②.

\*6 The combination of metal bowl 2 is not available.

\*7 For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

\*8 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

# Air Filter/AF20-D to AF60-D

## Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



### ② Clean Series

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**10** - Standard model no.

- Clean Series

### ③ Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**21** - Standard model no.

- Copper, fluorine and silicone-free + Low particle generation

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW



# AF-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Design / Selection

### Warning

- The bowl material of the standard air filter is polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

#### Chemical resistance of polycarbonate or nylon bowl

Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Material	
			Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	△	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Sodium carbonate	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	○
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Potassium nitrate Sodium sulfate	—	×	△
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	△
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	△
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	△	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	—	×	○
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	○
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	○
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	—	×	△

○: Essentially safe △: Some effects may occur. ×: Effects will occur.

- \* When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.
- \* The display window material for the semi-standard type with an element service indicator is nylon.

## Maintenance

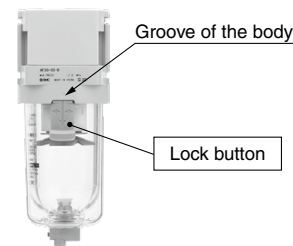
### Warning

- Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

## Mounting / Adjustment

### Caution

- When the bowl is installed on the air filter (AF30-D to AF60-D), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.





## Handling

### Caution

- The element service indicator (Semi-standard: L) is used to check the pressure differential between the IN and OUT sides. When operating at a flow rate with a pressure differential exceeding 0.025 MPa, the element service indicator may operate even when the element is in its initial state.
- For models with an element service indicator, adjust the flow rate in the direction that increases the flow rate. If the designated flow rate is exceeded, reset the flow rate to zero and readjust it until the designated flow rate is reached.
- For models with an element service indicator, as the element becomes more clogged, the indicator will display an increasing level of red. Be sure to replace the element before the level of red reaches the top of the indicator.

# Modular Type Mist Separator/Micro Mist Separator **AFM/AFD Series**

Mist Separator AFM Series	Model	Port size	Filtration [μm]	Options
 p. 85 to 91	<b>AFM20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	0.3	Bracket  Float type auto drain
	<b>AFM30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8		
	<b>AFM40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	<b>AFM40-06-D</b>	3/4		
 p. 85 to 91	<b>AFD20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	0.01	Bracket  Float type auto drain
	<b>AFD30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8		
	<b>AFD40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	<b>AFD40-06-D</b>	3/4		

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW



# Mist Separator

# AFM20-D to AFM40-D

## Micro Mist Separator

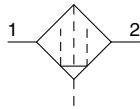
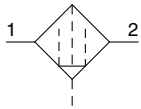
# AFD20-D to AFD40-D



### Symbol

Mist Separator

Micro Mist Separator



## How to Order

AFM **30** - **03** **BD** - **03** - **D**

AFD **30** - **03** **BD** - **03** - **D**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to g.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AFM30-F03BD-2LR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size			
			20	30	40	
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
	N	NPT	●	●	●	
	F	G	●	●	●	
+						
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	●	
	03	3/8	—	●	●	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	
	06	3/4	—	—	●	
+						
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●
		B*1	With bracket	●	●	●
	+					
	b Float type auto drain*2	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
C*3		N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●	
D*4		N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●	
+						
⑤ Semi-standard	c Bowl*5	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●
		C	With bowl guard	●	—*6	—*6
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*7	—*7
	+					
d Indicator	Nil	Without indicator	●	●	●	
	L	With element service indicator*14	●	●	●*12	
+						
e Drain port*8	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	
	J*9	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	
		Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	
	W*10	Drain cock with barb fitting	—	●	●	
+						
f Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	
	R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	
+						
g Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C	●	●	●	
	Z*11	Unit on product label: psi, °F	○*13	○*13	○*13	

\*1 Option B is included in the package with the product but does not come assembled. The assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.

\*2 The auto drain port is ø10 One-touch fitting (② Pipe thread type: Rc, G) or ø3/8" One-touch fitting (② Pipe thread type: NPT)

\*3 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

\*4 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

\*5 Refer to chemical data on page 91 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

\*6 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

\*7 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

\*8 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.

\*9 Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ②.

\*10 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.

\*11 For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

\*12 Excludes port size "06"

\*13 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

\*14 A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

# Mist Separator **AFM20-D to AFM40-D Series**

## Micro Mist Separator **AFD20-D to AFD40-D Series**

### Standard Specifications

Model		AFM20-D/AFD20-D	AFM30-D/AFD30-D	AFM40-D/AFD40-D	AFM40-06-D/AFD40-06-D
<b>Port size</b>		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
<b>Fluid</b>		Air			
<b>Ambient and fluid temperatures</b>		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)			
<b>Proof pressure</b>		1.5 MPa			
<b>Max. operating pressure</b>		1.0 MPa			
<b>Min. operating pressure</b>		0.05 MPa			
<b>Auto drain minimum operating pressure</b>	N.C.	0.1 MPa		0.15 MPa	
	N.O.	—		0.1 MPa	
<b>Max. flow capacity*1</b>	[AFM]	200 L/min (ANR)	450 L/min (ANR)	1100 L/min (ANR)	
	[AFD]	120 L/min (ANR)	240 L/min (ANR)	600 L/min (ANR)	
<b>Nominal filtration rating*2</b>	[AFM]	0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)			
	[AFD]	0.01 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)			
<b>Outlet side oil mist concentration*3, *4</b>	[AFM]	Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (= 0.8 ppm)			
	[AFD]	Max. 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Before saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> or less ≈ 0.008 ppm)			
<b>Compressed air purity class*5</b>	[AFM]	ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 3 : 7 : 3 ]*6			
	[AFD]	ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 1 : 7 : 2 ]*7			
<b>Drain capacity</b>		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>		45 cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Bowl material</b>		Polycarbonate			
<b>Bowl guard</b>		Semi-standard (Steel)		Standard (Polycarbonate)	
<b>Weight</b>		0.10 kg	0.18 kg	0.37 kg	0.40 kg

\*1 Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa. Flow at 20°C, atmospheric pressure, and 65% of the relative humidity. The maximum flow capacity varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the maximum flow capacity to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

\*2 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant] in addition to the conditions above. Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable.

\*3 The outlet side oil mist concentration for the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition:

ISO 8573-2:2007, Test method ISO 12500-1:2007 compliant] in addition to the conditions above. Conditions: When a new element is used, the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side is 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the oil mist concentration on the filter inlet side are stable.

\*4 The bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

\*5 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes. For details on this standard, refer to page 131.

\*6 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 6 : 8 : 4 ].

\*7 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 3 : 7 : 3 ].

### Bowl Assembly/Part Nos.

Bowl material	Drain discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	Model			
				AFM20-D/AFD20-D	AFM30-D/AFD30-D	AFM40-D/AFD40-D	AFM40-06-D/AFD40-06-D
Polycarbonate	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-D	—	—	—
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	C2SF-C-D	C3SF-D	—	C4SF-D
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-W-D	—	C4SF-W-D
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-J-D	C3SF□-J-D	—	—
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-D	—	—	—
		Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	AD27-C-D	AD37□-D	—	AD47□-D
Nylon	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-6-A	—	—	—
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	—	C4SF-6-A
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-6W-A	—	C4SF-6W-A
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-6J-A	C3SF□-6J-A	—	—
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-6-A	—	—	—
		Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	—	AD47□-6-A
Metal	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	—	C4SF-2-A
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With level gauge	—	C3LF-8-A	—	C4LF-8-A
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With level gauge	C2SF□-2J-A	C3SF□-2J-A	—	C4SF□-2J-A
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With level gauge	—	C3LF□-8J-A	—	C4LF□-8J-A
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	—	AD47□-2-A
		Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	—	AD37□-8-A	—	AD47□-8-A
Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	—	AD38□-2-A	—	AD48□-2-A	
	Normally open (N.O.)	With level gauge	—	AD38□-8-A	—	AD48□-8-A	

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal. □ in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain). No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8") Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

### Option/Part Nos.

Optional specifications	Model			
	AFM20-D AFD20-D	AFM30-D AFD30-D	AFM40-D AFD40-D	AFM40-06-D AFD40-06-D
<b>Bracket assembly*1</b>	AF24P-070AS	AF34P-070AS	AF44P-070AS	AF49P-070AS
<b>Auto drain</b>	Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."			

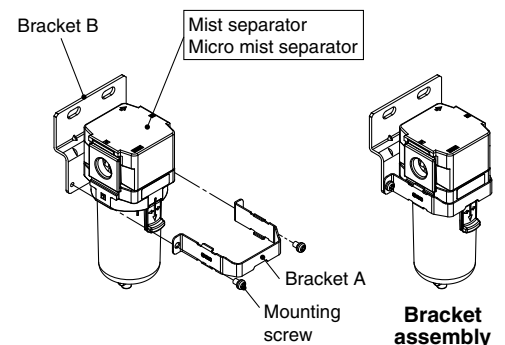
\*1 The assembly consists of a bracket A/B and 2 mounting screws.

### Replacement Parts

Description	Part no.			
	AFM20-D AFD20-D	AFM30-D AFD30-D	AFM40-D AFD40-D	AFM40-06-D AFD40-06-D
<b>Element assembly</b>	AFM20P-060AS	AFM30P-060AS	AFM40P-060AS	
<b>Bowl seal</b>	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S	
<b>Bowl assembly*1, *2</b>	Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."			

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

\*2 Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



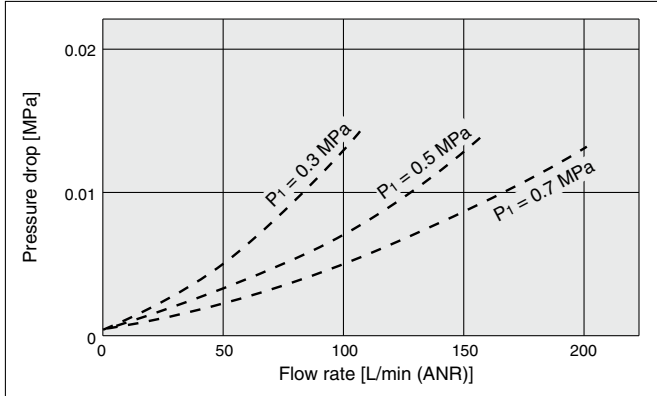
# AFM20-D to AFM40-D Series

## AFD20-D to AFD40-D Series

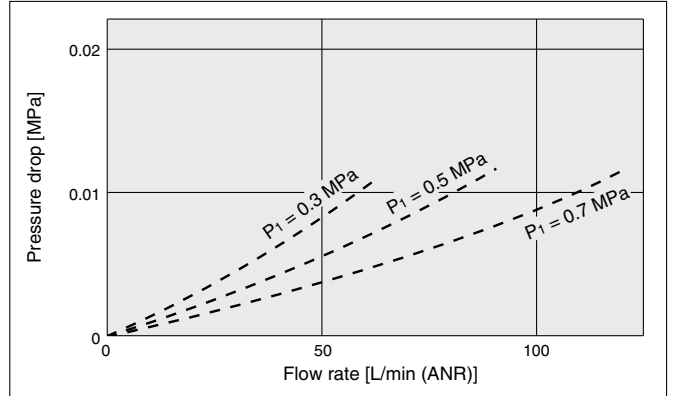
### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

--- Initial state

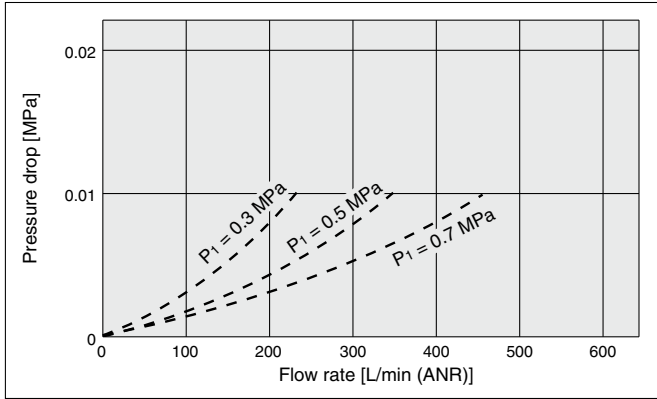
**AFM20-D**



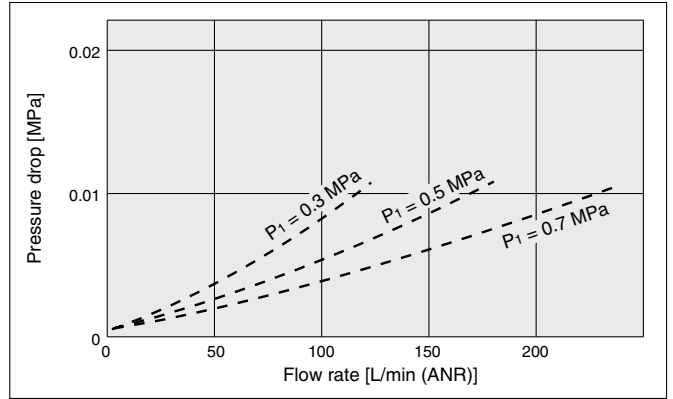
**AFD20-D**



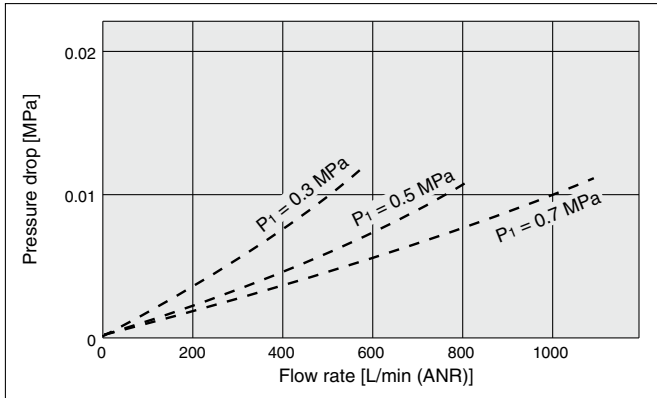
**AFM30-D**



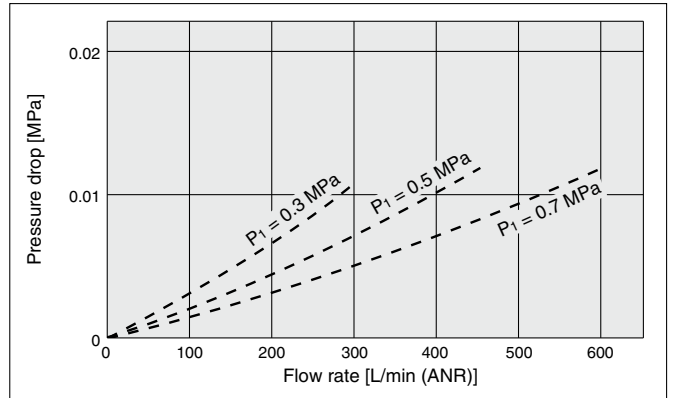
**AFD30-D**



**AFM40-D**



**AFD40-D**

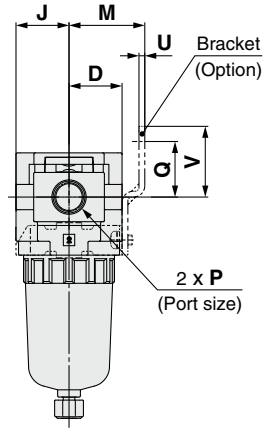
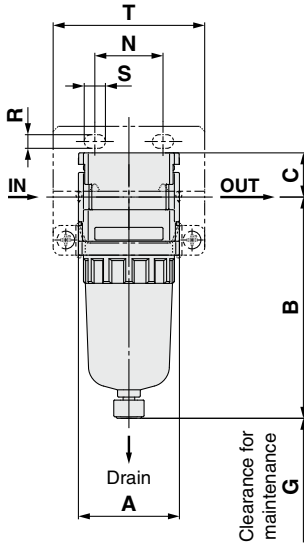


# Mist Separator **AFM20-D to AFM40-D Series**

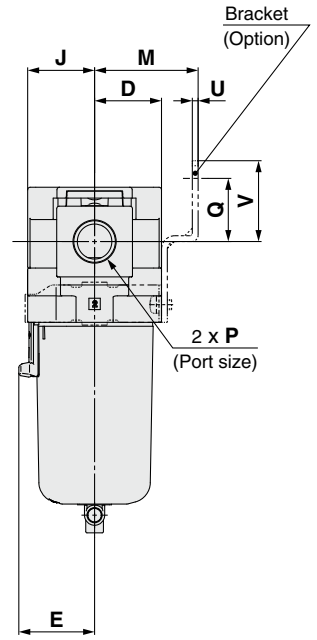
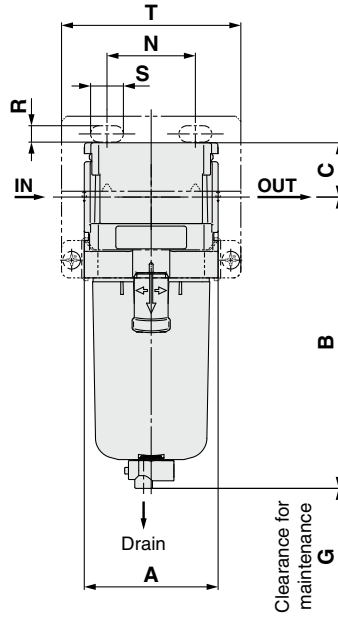
## Micro Mist Separator **AFD20-D to AFD40-D Series**

### Dimensions

**AFM20-D**  
**AFD20-D**



**AFM30-D to AFM40-06-D**  
**AFD30-D to AFD40-06-D**



Applicable model	Optional specifications		Semi-standard					With element service indicator
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
AFM20-D AFD20-D								
AFM30-D to AFM40-06-D AFD30-D to AFD40-06-D	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting							

Model	Standard specifications																Optional specifications		
	Standard specifications																Bracket mount		With auto drain
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	B		
AFM20-D/AFD20-D	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	17.5	21	—	45	21	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	60	2.3	28	104.9		
AFM30-D/AFD30-D	1/4, 3/8	53	115.4	21.5	26.5	30	50	26.5	41	35	25	6.5	13	71	2.3	32	157.1		
AFM40-D/AFD40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	25.5	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	52	30	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	39	186.9		
AFM40-06-D/AFD40-06-D	3/4	75	149.1	27	35.5	38.4	75	35.5	50	52	34	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	43	188.9		

Model	Semi-standard specifications						
	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge		With element service indicator
	With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	
	B	B	B	B	B	B	C1
AFM20-D/AFD20-D	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	50.6
AFM30-D/AFD30-D	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	54.3
AFM40-D/AFD40-D	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	58.3
AFM40-06-D/AFD40-06-D	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	—

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

# Mist Separator/AFM20-D to AFM40-06-D Micro Mist Separator/AFD20-D to AFD40-06-D Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



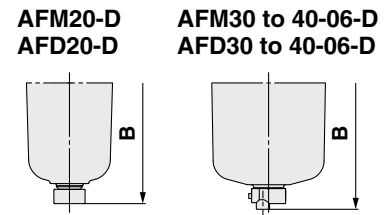
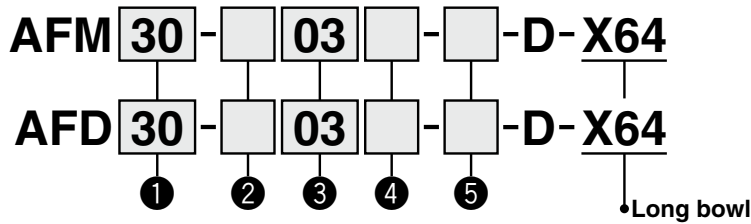
## ① Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

### Applicable Models/Drain Capacity

Model	AFM20-D/AFD20-D	AFM30-D/AFD30-D	AFM40-D/AFD40-D	AFM40-06-D/AFD40-06-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity [cm <sup>3</sup> ]	19	43	88	
B dimension [mm] <sup>*1</sup>	108.1	137.4	167.2	169.2

<sup>\*1</sup> For polycarbonate bowls. Please contact SMC for other bowl materials.



### Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to d.  
· When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AFM30-F03B-2JR-D-X64

		Symbol	Description	① Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	●	●	●	
		F	G	●	●	●	
		+					
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
		+					
④	Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	
		B <sup>*1</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	
		+					
⑤	a	Bowl <sup>*2</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	— <sup>*3</sup>	— <sup>*3</sup>
			6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	— <sup>*4</sup>	— <sup>*4</sup>
			+				
	b	Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
			J <sup>*5</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—
			W <sup>*6</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting	—	●	●
			+				
	c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●
			+				
	d	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C	●	●	●
			Z <sup>*7</sup>	Unit on product label: psi, °F	○ <sup>*8</sup>	○ <sup>*8</sup>	○ <sup>*8</sup>

<sup>\*1</sup> Option B is included in the package with the product but does not come assembled. The assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.

<sup>\*2</sup> Refer to chemical data on page 91 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

<sup>\*3</sup> A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

<sup>\*4</sup> A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

<sup>\*5</sup> Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ②.

<sup>\*6</sup> The combination of metal bowl 2 is not available.

<sup>\*7</sup> For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

<sup>\*8</sup> ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

# Mist Separator/*AFM20-D to AFM40-06-D* Micro Mist Separator/*AFD20-D to AFD40-06-D* Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



## ② Clean Series

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**10** - Standard model no.

- Clean Series



10-AFM

10-AFD

## ③ Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**21** - Standard model no.

- Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW



# AFM-D/AFD-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Design / Selection

### Warning

1. The bowl material of the standard mist separator and micro mist separator is polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

#### Chemical resistance of polycarbonate or nylon bowl

Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Material	
			Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	△	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Sodium carbonate	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	○
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Potassium nitrate Sodium sulfate	—	×	△
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	△
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	△
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	△	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	—	×	○
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	○
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	○
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	—	×	△

○: Essentially safe △: Some effects may occur. ×: Effects will occur.

\* When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

\* The display window material for the semi-standard type with an element service indicator is nylon.

## Air Supply

### Caution

1. Install an air filter (AF series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
2. Install a mist separator (AFM series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the micro mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
3. Do not install on the inlet side of the dryer as this can cause premature clogging of the element.

## Maintenance

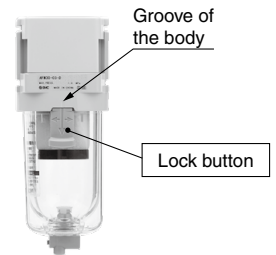
### Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

## Mounting / Adjustment

### Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the mist separator (AFM30-D/AFM40-D), or micro mist separator (AFD30-D/AFD40-D), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



## Design

### Caution

1. Design the system so that the mist separator or micro mist separator is installed in a pulsation-free location. The difference between internal and external pressure inside the element should be kept within 0.1 MPa, as exceeding this value could cause damage.

## Selection

### Caution

1. Do not allow air flow that exceeds the rated flow. If the air flow is allowed outside the range of the rated flow even momentarily, drainage and lubricant may splash at the outlet side or cause damage to the component.
2. Do not use in a low pressure application (such as a blower). An F.R.L. unit has its own minimum operating pressure depending on the equipment and is designed specifically to function with compressed air. If used below the minimum operating pressure, a loss of performance and malfunction can occur. Please contact SMC if an application under such conditions cannot be avoided.

## Handling

### Caution

1. The element service indicator (Semi-standard: L) is used to check the pressure differential between the IN and OUT sides. When operating at a flow rate with a pressure differential exceeding 0.025 MPa, the element service indicator may operate even when the element is in its initial state.
2. For models with an element service indicator, adjust the flow rate in the direction that increases the flow rate. If the designated flow rate is exceeded, reset the flow rate to zero and readjust it until the designated flow rate is reached.
3. For models with an element service indicator, as the element becomes more clogged, the indicator will display an increasing level of red. Be sure to replace the element before the level of red reaches the top of the indicator.



# Modular Type Regulator *AR Series*

## Regulator AR Series



p. 93 to 103

Model	Port size	Set pressure	Options
AR20(K)-D	1/8, 1/4	0.05 to 0.85 MPa 0.02 to 0.2 MPa	Bracket Set nut (for panel mount) Square embedded type pressure gauge Right angle square type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge
AR30(K)-D	1/4, 3/8		
AR40(K)-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
AR40(K)-06-D	3/4		Bracket Square embedded type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge
AR50(K)-D	3/4, 1		
AR60(K)-D	1		

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

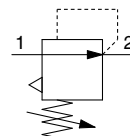
# Regulator

# AR20-D to AR60-D

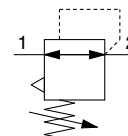
## Regulator with Backflow Function

# AR20K-D to AR60K-D

Symbol  
Regulator



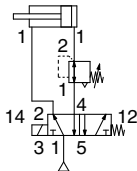
Regulator with Backflow Function



- Models with the backflow function include a mechanism which allows for the air pressure in the outlet side to be released to the inlet side.

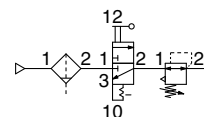
Example 1)

When the pressure in the rear and the front of the cylinder differs:



Example 2)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



## How to Order

AR 30   -   03 BE -   - D

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to g.
- When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AR30K-F03BE-1NR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
② With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●	●		
	K*1	With backflow function	●	●	●	●	●		
+									
③ Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●		
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●		
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●		
+									
④ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—		
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●		
+									
a	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	
		B*3	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	
		H	With set nut (for panel mount)	●	●	●	—	—	
+									
⑤ Option*2	b	Pressure gauge*4	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●
			J*5,*6	Right angle square type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	—	—
	Digital pressure switch*7	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●	
		E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	
		E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●	
		E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	

# Regulator **AR20-D to AR60-D Series**

## Regulator with Backflow Function **AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series**



AR30-D

- AC
- AF + AR + AL
- AF + AL
- AW + AL
- AF + AR
- AF + AR
- AF + AFM + AR
- AF + AFM
- AW + AFM
- Attachments
- AF
- AFM / AFD
- AR
- AL
- AW

	Symbol	Description	①							
			Body size							
			20	30	40	50	60			
6 Semi-standard	c	Set pressure* <sup>8</sup>	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting		●	●	●	●	●
			1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting		●	●	●	●	●
			+							
	d	Exhaust mechanism	Relieving type	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	
			Non-relieving type	N	●	●	●	●	●	
			+							
	e	Flow direction	Flow direction: Left to right	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	
			Flow direction: Right to left	R	●	●	●	●	●	
			+							
	f	Knob	Downward	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	
			Upward	Y	●	●	●	●	●	
			+							
g	Unit	Unit on product label: MPa, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	Nil	●	●	●	●	●		
		Unit on product label: psi, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	Z* <sup>9</sup>	○* <sup>11</sup>	○* <sup>11</sup>	○* <sup>11</sup>	○* <sup>11</sup>	○* <sup>11</sup>		
		Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	ZA* <sup>10</sup>	△* <sup>12</sup>	△* <sup>12</sup>	△* <sup>12</sup>	△* <sup>12</sup>	△* <sup>12</sup>		

\*1 Set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.  
 \*2 Options B, G, H, and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
 \*3 The assembly consists of a bracket and set nuts (applicable to the AR20(K)-D to AR40(K)-D).  
 For the AR50(K)-D and AR60(K)-D, the assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.  
 \*4 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.  
 \*5 Cannot be selected for the type with a set nut (option "H")  
 \*6 The direction the pressure gauge scale plate faces is from the knob side.  
 \*7 When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry. (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)  
 \*8 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.  
 \*9 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
 This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.  
 \*10 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
 This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 \*11 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only  
 \*12 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

# AR20-D to AR60-D Series

## AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series

### Standard Specifications

Model	AR20(K)-D	AR30(K)-D	AR40(K)-D	AR40(K)-06-D	AR50(K)-D	AR60(K)-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size*1	1/8					
Fluid	Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa					
Set pressure range	0.05 to 0.85 MPa					
Construction	Relieving type					
Weight	0.14 kg	0.27 kg	0.48 kg	0.51 kg	1.13 kg	1.25 kg

\*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

\*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch

### Option/Part Nos.

Optional specifications		Model						
		AR20(K)-D	AR30(K)-D	AR40(K)-D	AR40(K)-06-D	AR50(K)-D	AR60(K)-D	
Bracket assembly*1		AR23P-270AS	AR33P-270AS	AR43P-270AS		AR54P-270AS		
Set nut		AR23P-260S	AR33P-260S	AR43P-260S		—*2		
Pressure gauge*3	Round type	Standard	G36-10-□01		G46-10-□01			
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01		G46-4-□01			
	Round type (with color zone)	Standard	G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□01-L			
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-□01-L			
	Square embedded type*4	Standard	GC3-10AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	GC3-4AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
	Right angle square type*5	Standard	GC3-10AS-J-D [GC3-10AS-JA-D]				—	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	GC3-4AS-J-D [GC3-4AS-JA-D]				—	
Digital pressure switch	NPN output, Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)]*6						
	NPN output, Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]*6						
	PNP output, Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]*6						
	PNP output, Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]*6						

\*1 The assembly consists of a bracket and set nuts. For the AR50(K)-D and AR60(K)-D, the assembly consists of a bracket A/B and 2 mounting screws.

\*2 Please contact SMC regarding the set nuts for the AR50(K)-D and AR60(K)-D.

\*3 □ in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the pressure gauge supply for both MPa and psi unit specifications.

\*4 Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. [ ]: Pressure gauge cover only

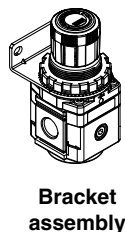
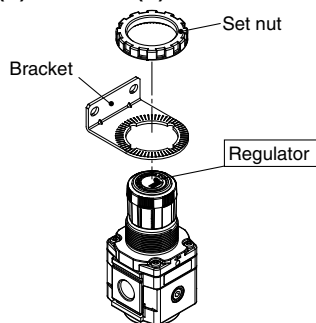
\*5 The right angle square type pressure gauge only includes the pressure gauge body. The pressure gauge body comes with 1 O-ring and 2 mounting screws.

In addition, the part number in brackets includes a pressure gauge with a right angle adapter as well as an adapter, lock pin, 1 O-ring, and 2 mounting screws.

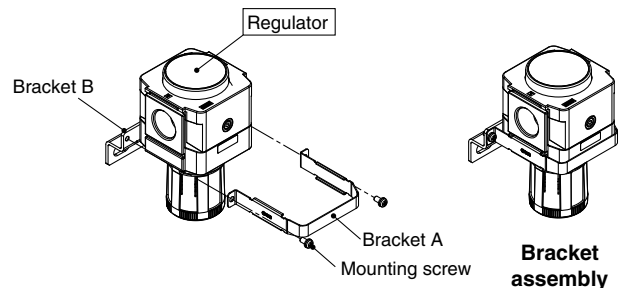
\*6 In addition to the pressure switch body, lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screws (2 pcs.) are attached.

[ ]: Switch body only (For the digital pressure switch specifications, refer to page 130.)

#### AR20(K)-D to AR40(K)-06-D



#### AR50(K)-D/AR60(K)-D



### Replacement Parts

Description		Part no.					
		AR20(K)-D	AR30(K)-D	AR40(K)-D	AR40(K)-06-D	AR50(K)-D	AR60(K)-D
Valve assembly		AR24P-060AS	AR34P-060AS	AR44P-060AS	AR49P-060AS	AR54P-060AS	AR64P-060AS
Diaphragm assembly	Relieving type	AR24P-150AS	AR34P-150AS	AR44P-150AS		AR54P-150AS	
	Non-relieving type	AR24P-150AS-N	AR34P-150AS-N	AR44P-150AS-N		AR54P-150AS-N	
Valve guide assembly		AR24P-050AS	AR34P-050AS	AR44P-050AS		AR54P-050AS	
Check valve assembly*1		AR24KP-020AS					

\*1 The check valve assembly is applicable for a regulator with backflow function (AR20K-D to AR60K-D) only. The assembly consists of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly, and 2 mounting screws.

# Regulator **AR20-D to AR60-D Series**

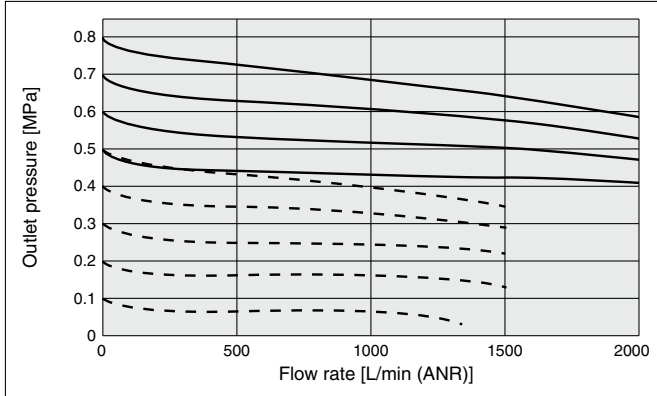
## Regulator with Backflow Function **AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series**

### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

— Inlet pressure: 1.0 MPa  
 - - - Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa

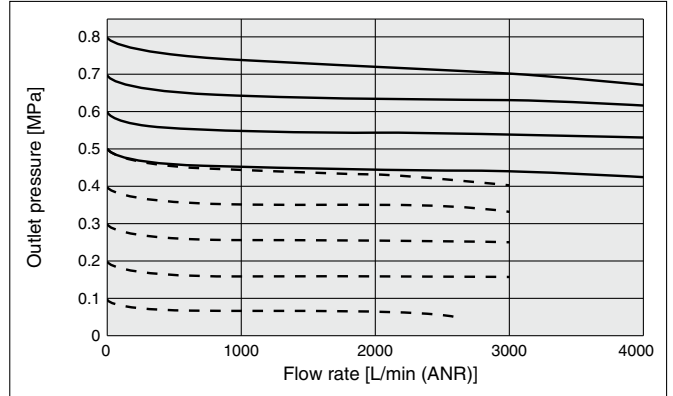
**AR20(K)-D**

Rc1/4



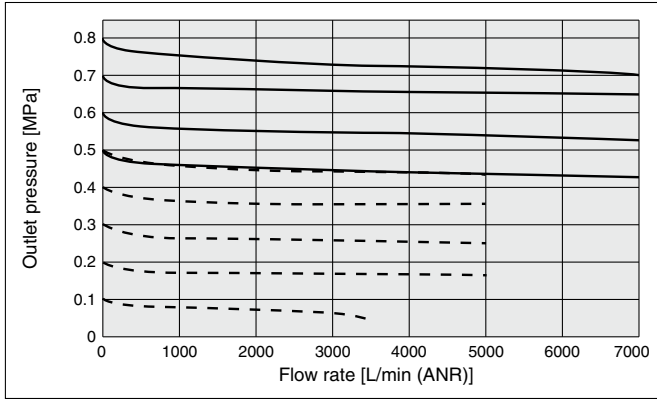
**AR30(K)-D**

Rc3/8



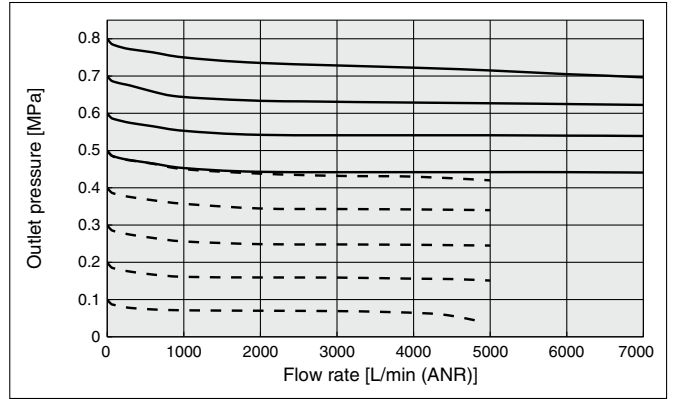
**AR40(K)-D**

Rc1/2



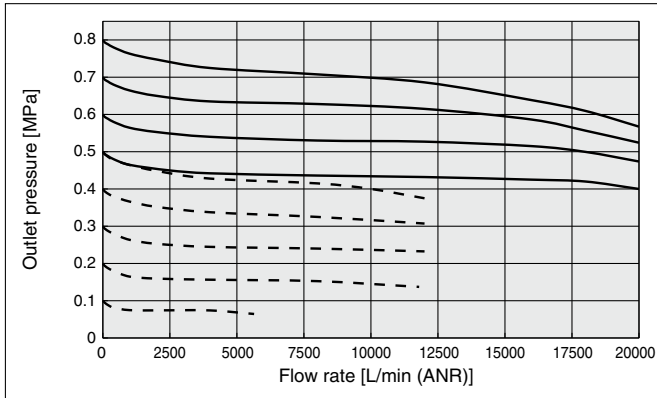
**AR40(K)-06-D**

Rc3/4



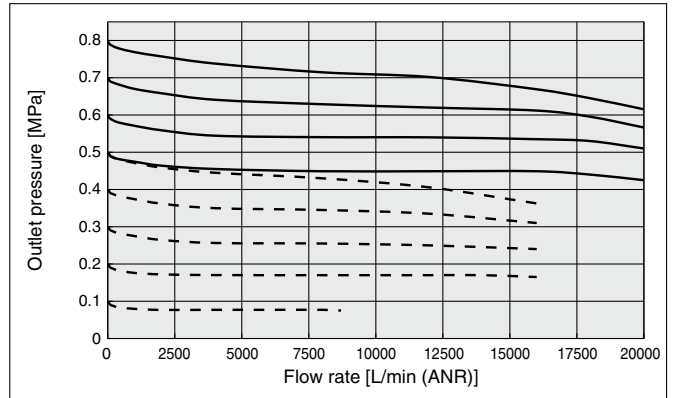
**AR50(K)-D**

Rc1



**AR60(K)-D**

Rc1



AC

AF + AR + AL

AF + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

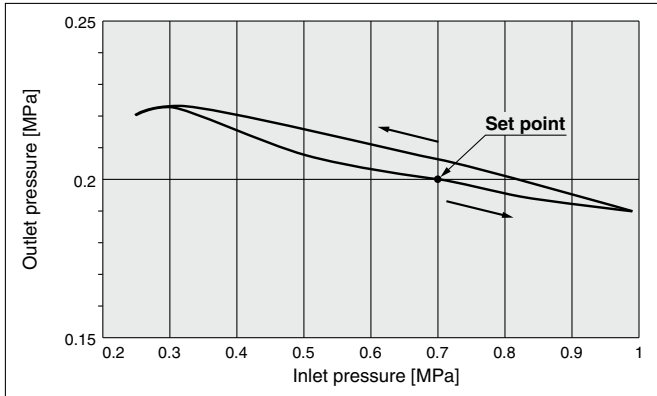
# AR20-D to AR60-D Series

## AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series

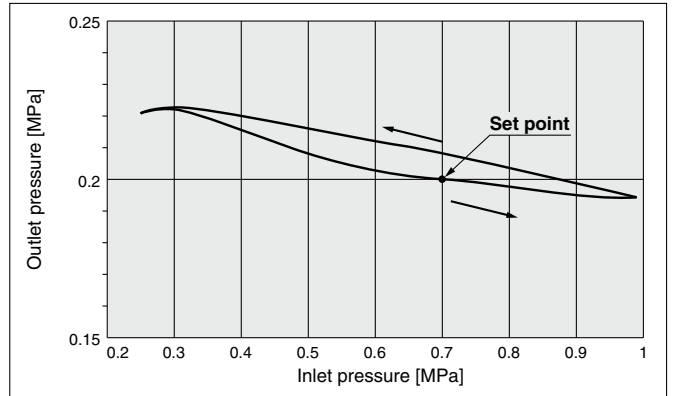
### Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure of 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)

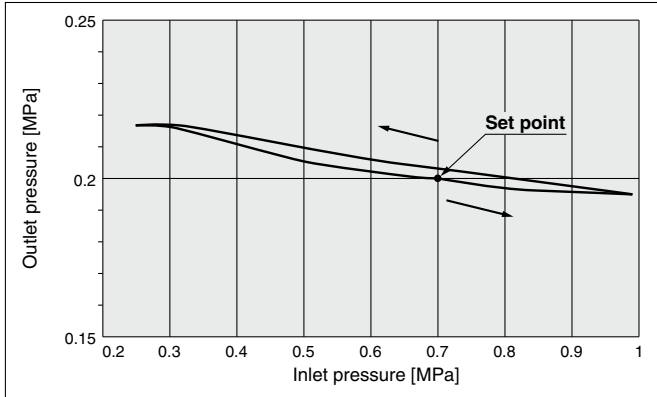
**AR20(K)-D**



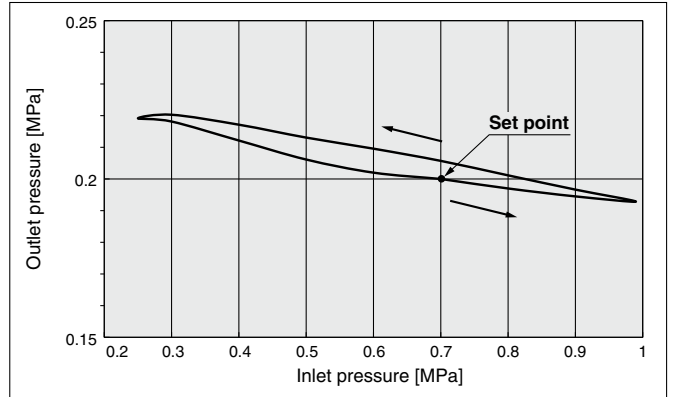
**AR30(K)-D**



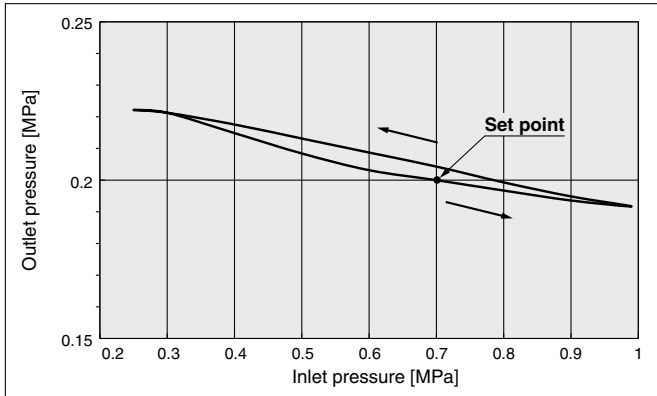
**AR40(K)-D**



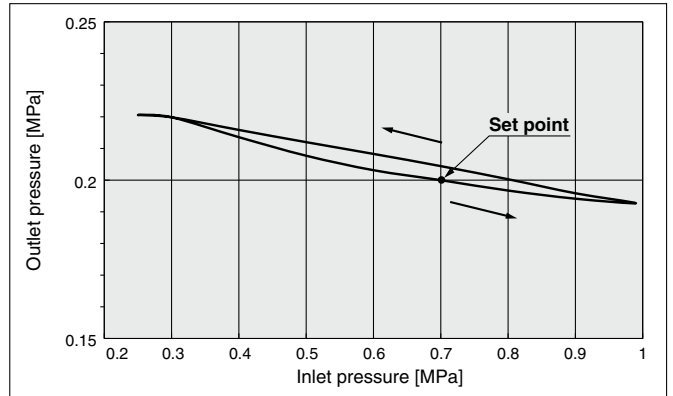
**AR40(K)-06-D**



**AR50(K)-D**



**AR60(K)-D**

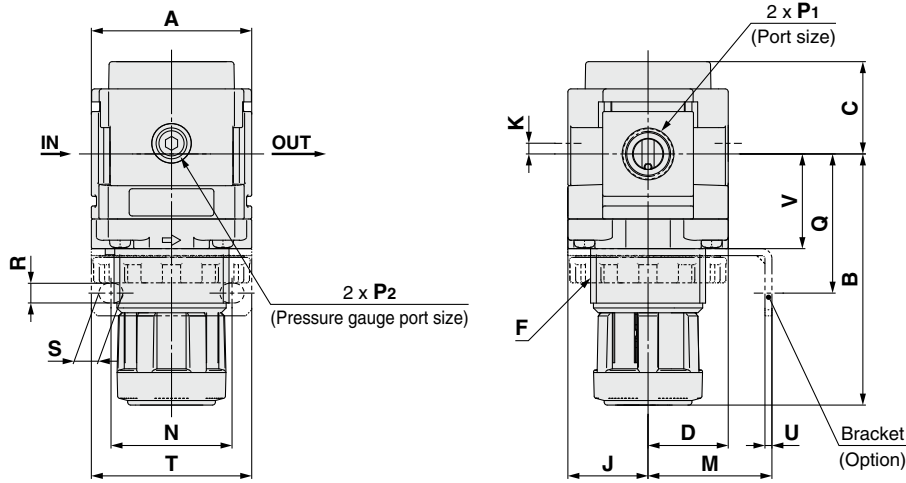


# Regulator **AR20-D to AR60-D Series**

## Regulator with Backflow Function **AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series**

### Dimensions

#### Standard (Round Type Pressure Gauge) AR20-D to AR40-06-D



#### Panel cutout dimensions

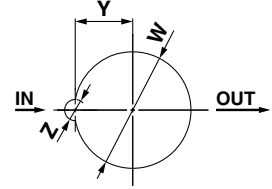
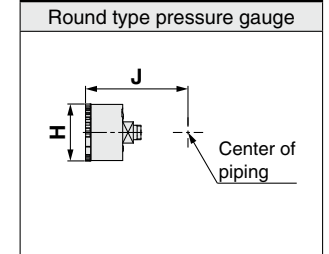
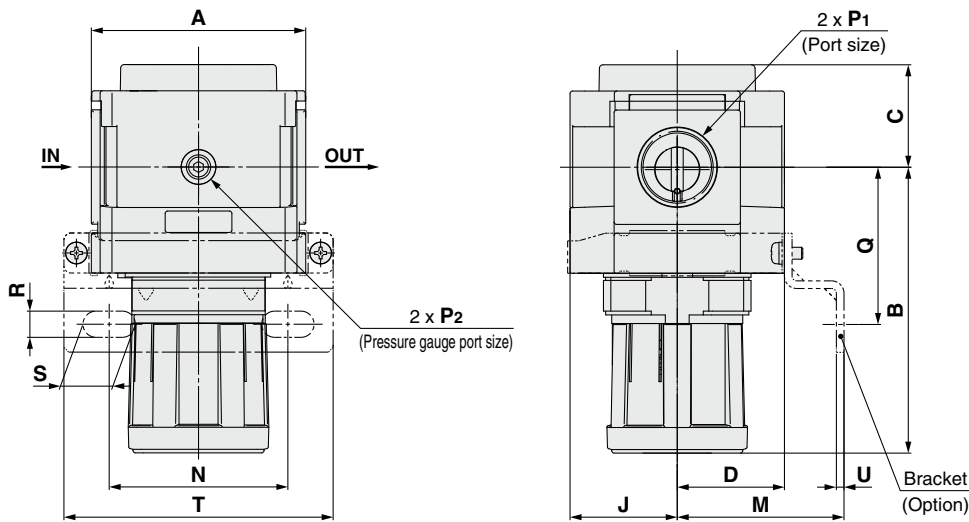


Plate thickness  
AR20-D to AR30-D : Max. 3.5  
AR40-D to AR40-06-D: Max. 5

#### AR50-D to AR60-D



Model	Standard specifications									Optional specifications					
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B*1	C	D	F	J	K	Round type pressure gauge H	Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z) J	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) H	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) J	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) H	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) J
AR20-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	66.8	26.5	21	M28 x 1	21	2	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5
AR30-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	86.5	30.5	26.5	M38 x 1.5	26.5	3.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64
AR40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	91.5	35.5	35.5	M42 x 1.5	35.5	—	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73
AR40-06-D	3/4	1/8	75	93	35.5	35.5	M42 x 1.5	35.5	—	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73
AR50-D	3/4, 1	1/8	90	125	43	45	—	45	—	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5
AR60-D	1	1/8	95	155	45	45	—	45	—	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5

Model	Optional specifications										
	Bracket mount							Panel mount			
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z
AR20-D	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	24.7	28.5	14	6
AR30-D	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7
AR40-D	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7
AR40-06-D	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7
AR50-D	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—
AR60-D	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—

\*1 The dimension of B is the length when the regulator knob is unlocked.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW



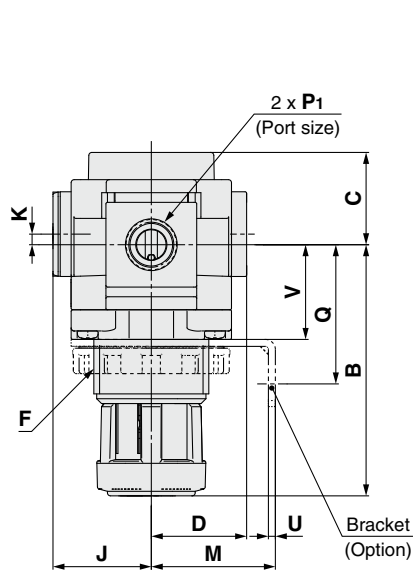
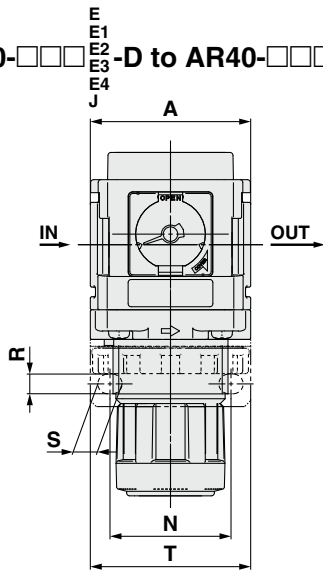
# AR20-D to AR60-D Series

## AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series

### Dimensions

Standard (Square Embedded Type Pressure Gauge, Right Angle Square Type Pressure Gauge, Digital Pressure Switch)

AR20-□□□-D to AR40-□□□-D



Panel cutout dimensions

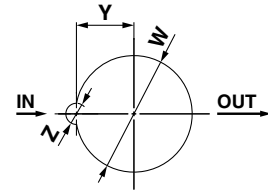
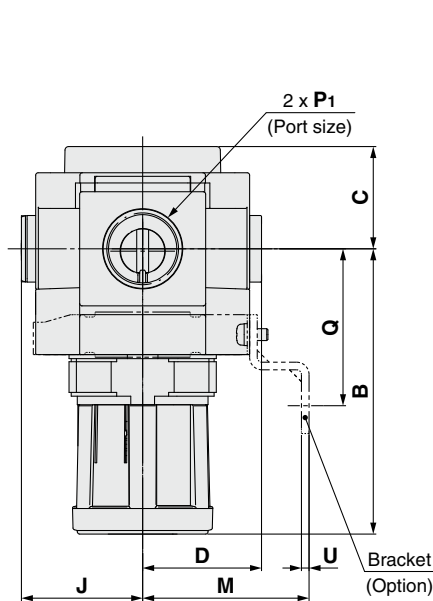
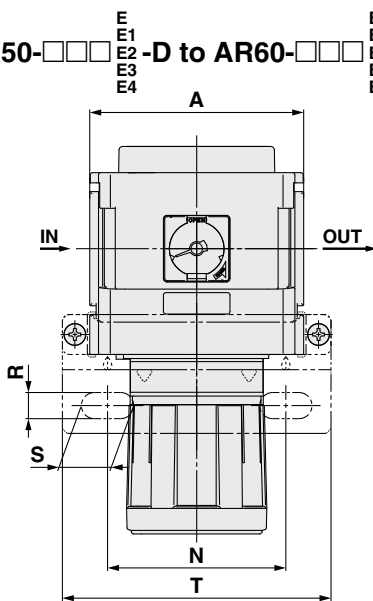


Plate thickness  
 AR20-D to AR30-D : Max. 3.5  
 AR40-D to AR40-06-D: Max. 5

AR50-□□□-D to AR60-□□□-D



Square embedded type pressure gauge	Right angle square type pressure gauge
Digital pressure switch	

Model	Standard specifications							Optional specifications					
	P1	A	B*1	C	D	F	K	H	J	H	J	H	J
AR20-D	1/8, 1/4	40	66.8	26.5	26	M28 x 1	2	□28	27	□28	54.3	□27.8	37.5
AR30-D	1/4, 3/8	53	86.5	30.5	31.5	M38 x 1.5	3.5	□28	32.5	□28	59.8	□27.8	43
AR40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	91.5	35.5	40.5	M42 x 1.5	—	□28	41.5	□28	68.8	□27.8	52
AR40-06-D	3/4	75	93	35.5	40.5	M42 x 1.5	—	□28	41.5	□28	68.8	□27.8	52
AR50-D	3/4, 1	90	125	43	50	—	—	□28	51	—	—	□27.8	61.5
AR60-D	1	95	155	45	50	—	—	□28	51	—	—	□27.8	61.5

Model	Optional specifications										
	Bracket mount							Panel mount			
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z
AR20-D	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	24.7	28.5	14	6
AR30-D	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7
AR40-D	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7
AR40-06-D	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7
AR50-D	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—
AR60-D	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—

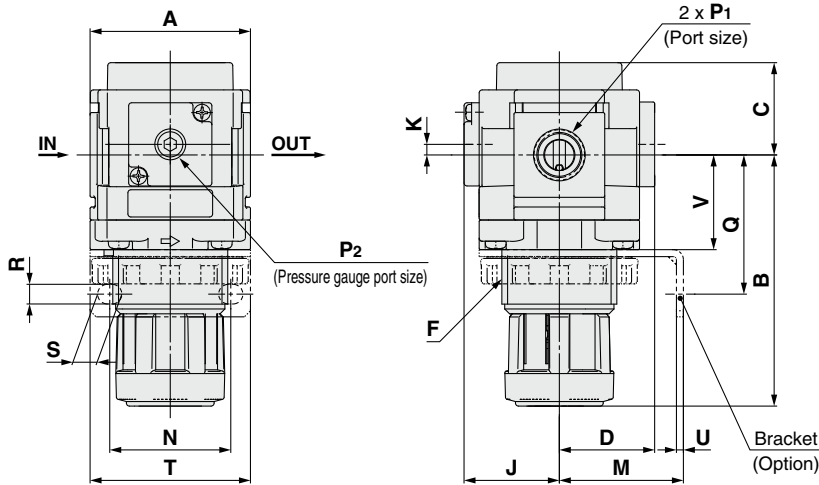
\*1 The dimension of B is the length when the regulator knob is unlocked.

# Regulator **AR20-D to AR60-D Series**

## Regulator with Backflow Function **AR20K-D to AR60K-D Series**

### Dimensions

With Backflow Function (Round Type Pressure Gauge, Square Embedded Type Pressure Gauge, Right Angle Square Type Pressure Gauge, Digital Pressure Switch)  
**AR20K-D to AR40K-06-D**



Panel cutout dimensions

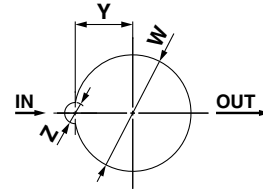
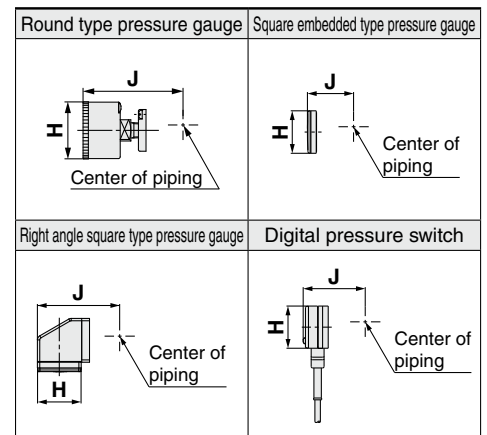
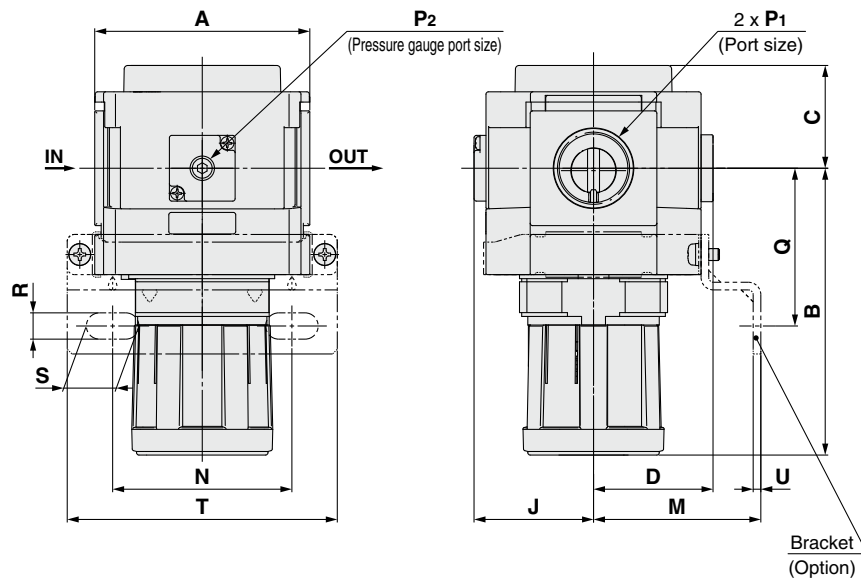


Plate thickness  
 AR20K-D to AR30K-D : Max. 3.5  
 AR40K-D to AR40K-06-D: Max. 5

### AR50K-D to AR60K-D



Model	Standard specifications									Optional specifications					
	P1	P2	A	B*1	C	D	F	J	K	Round type pressure gauge H	Round type pressure gauge (Semi-standard: Z) J	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) H	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) J		
AR20K-D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	66.8	26.5	26	M28 x 1	26	2	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5	ø37.5	63.5
AR30K-D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	86.5	30.5	31.5	M38 x 1.5	31.5	3.5	ø37.5	68	ø37.5	69	ø37.5	69
AR40K-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	91.5	35.5	40.5	M42 x 1.5	40.5	—	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78
AR40K-06-D	3/4	1/8	75	93	35.5	40.5	M42 x 1.5	40.5	—	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78
AR50K-D	3/4, 1	1/8	90	125	43	50	—	50	—	ø42.5	87.5	ø42.5	87.5	ø42.5	87.5
AR60K-D	1	1/8	95	155	45	50	—	50	—	ø42.5	87.5	ø42.5	87.5	ø42.5	87.5

Model	Optional specifications																		
	Square embedded type pressure gauge			Right angle square type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Bracket mount						Panel mount					
	H	J		H	J	H	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	
AR20K-D	□28	27		□28	54.3	□27.8	37.5	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	24.7	28.5	14	6	
AR30K-D	□28	32.5		□28	59.8	□27.8	43	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7	
AR40K-D	□28	41.5		□28	68.8	□27.8	52	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	
AR40K-06-D	□28	41.5		□28	68.8	□27.8	52	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	
AR50K-D	□28	51		—	—	□27.8	61.5	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—	
AR60K-D	□28	51		—	—	□27.8	61.5	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—	

\*1 The dimension of B is the length when the regulator knob is unlocked.

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AF + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

# Regulator/AR20-D to AR60-D Regulator with Backflow Function/AR20K-D to AR60K-D Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



## ① 0.4 MPa Setting

The setting specification is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.7 MPa.

### Specifications

Made-to-order part no.	-X406
Proof pressure [MPa]	1.5
Max. operating pressure [MPa]	1.0
Set pressure range [MPa]*1	0.05 to 0.4

\*1 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

### Applicable Models

Model	AR20(K)-D	AR30(K)-D	AR40(K)-D	AR40(K)-06-D	AR50(K)-D	AR60(K)-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1

AR **30** **03** - **D** - **X406**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

④ 0.4 MPa setting

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to f.  
· When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetical order.  
Example) AR30K-F03BE-NR-D-X406

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	30	40	50	60		
② With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●	●		
	K*1	With backflow function	●	●	●	●	●		
③ Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●		
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●		
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●		
④ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—		
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●		
⑤ Option*2	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	
		B*3	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	
		H	With set nut (for panel mount)	●	●	●	—	—	
	b Pressure gauge*4	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
		J*5,*6	Right angle square type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	—	—	
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	●	
		Digital pressure switch*7	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●
E3	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry		●	●	●	●	●		
E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●			
⑥ Semi-standard	c Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
	d Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	
	e Knob	Nil	Downward	●	●	●	●	●	
		Y	Upward	●	●	●	●	●	
f Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	○*10	○*10	○*10	○*10	○*10		
	Z*8	Unit on product label: psi, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	△*11	△*11	△*11	△*11	△*11		
	ZA*9	Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	○*10	○*10	○*10	○*10	○*10		

\*1 Set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.

\*2 Options B, G, H, and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

\*3 The assembly consists of a bracket and set nuts (applicable to the AR20(K)-D to AR40(K)-D).  
The AR50(K)-D and AR60(K)-D assemblies include 2 types of brackets and 2 mounting screws.

\*4 A 0.7 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

\*5 Cannot be selected for the type with a set nut (option "H")

\*6 The direction the pressure gauge scale plate faces is from the knob side.

\*7 When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry. (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)

\*8 For the pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.

\*9 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

\*10 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

\*11 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

# Regulator/AR20-D to AR60-D Regulator with Backflow Function/AR20K-D to AR60K-D Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

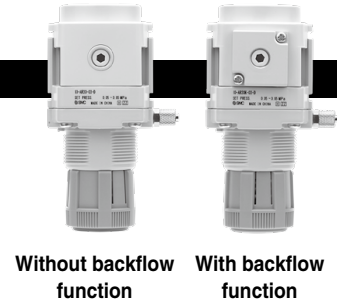


## ② Clean Series

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**10** - Standard model no.

- Clean Series



## ③ Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**21** - Standard model no.

- Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW



# AR(K)-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Design / Selection

### ⚠ Warning

1. Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AR20-D to AR60-D even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the regulator with a backflow function (AR20K-D to AR60K-D).

### ⚠ Caution

1. When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.  
For pressure control equipment selection, refer to the “Product Selection Guide.”

## Maintenance

### ⚠ Warning

1. When using the regulator with backflow function between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

## Mounting / Adjustment

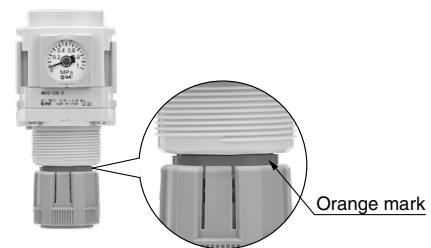
### ⚠ Warning

1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
2. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.
3. **Before replacing or changing the mounting direction of the pressure gauge, or changing the direction of the scale plate, be sure to release the inlet and outlet pressure completely.**

It is dangerous to replace or change the mounting direction of the pressure gauge, or change the direction of the scale plate, while it is under pressure.

### ⚠ Caution

1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the “orange mark” that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the “orange mark”, i.e., the gap will disappear).



## Piping

### ⚠ Warning

1. To screw the pressure gauge and piping materials into the pressure gauge port on the product, tighten to the recommended torque (3 to 5 N·m) while securely holding the AR(K)-D in place. Additionally, when mounting a One-touch fitting to the pressure gauge port, refer to the Fittings and Tubing Precautions.

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF


AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

# Modular Type Lubricator *AL Series*

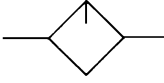
Lubricator AL Series	Model	Port size	Options
 <p>p. 106 to 111</p>	AL20-D	1/8, 1/4	Bracket
	AL30-D	1/4, 3/8	
	AL40-D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	AL40-06-D	3/4	
	AL50-D	3/4, 1	
	AL60-D	1	



# Lubricator

# AL20-D to AL60-D

Symbol



AL30-D

## How to Order

AL **30** - **03** **B** - **03** - **D**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

### Semi-standard Symbol Selection

· Select one each for a to d.  
 · When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
 Example) AL30-F03B-3RW-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			20	30	40	50	60	
② Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
	F	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—	—	
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—	
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●	
+								
④ Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	
	B*1	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
⑤ Semi-standard	a Bowl*2	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	●
		C	With bowl guard	●	—*3	—*3	—*3	—*3
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*4	—*4	—*4	—*4
	+							
	b Lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock	●	●	●	●	●
		3	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●
		3W*5	Drain cock with barb fitting	—	●	●	●	●
+								
c Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	
	R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
d Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C	●	●	●	●	●	
	Z*6	Unit on product label: psi, °F	○*7	○*7	○*7	○*7	○*7	

\*1 Option B is included in the package with the product but does not come assembled. The assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.

\*2 Refer to chemical data on page 111 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

\*3 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

\*4 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

\*5 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.

\*6 For the pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

\*7 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only

AC  
 AF + AR + AL  
 AW + AL  
 AF + AR  
 AF + AFM + AR  
 AF + AFM  
 AW + AFM  
 Attachments  
 AF  
 AFM / AFD  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW

# AL20-D to AL60-D Series

## Standard Specifications

Model	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Fluid	Air					
Ambient and fluid temperatures	-5 to 60°C (No freezing)					
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa					
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa					
Min. dripping flow rate*1	15 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR)	Port size 1/4: 30 L/min (ANR) Port size 3/8: 40 L/min (ANR) Port size 1/2: 50 L/min (ANR)	50 L/min (ANR)	190 L/min (ANR)	220 L/min (ANR)
Oil capacity	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	55 cm <sup>3</sup>	135 cm <sup>3</sup>			
Recommended lubricant	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)					
Bowl material	Polycarbonate					
Bowl guard	Semi-standard (Steel)		Standard (Polycarbonate)			
Weight	0.10 kg	0.18 kg	0.37 kg	0.41 kg	0.92 kg	0.99 kg

\*1 The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.5 MPa; Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 20°C; Oil adjustment valve fully open. For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

## Bowl Assembly/Part Nos.

Bowl material	Lubricant exhaust port	Other	Model					
			AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Polycarbonate	Without drain cock	—	C2SL-D	—	—			
		With bowl guard	C2SL-C-D	C3SL-D	C4SL-D			
	With drain cock	—	C2SL-3-D	—	—			
		With bowl guard	C2SL-3C-D	C3SL-3-D	C4SL-3-D			
Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SL-3W-D	C4SL-3W-D				
Nylon	Without drain cock	—	C2SL-6-A	—	—			
		With bowl guard	C2SL-6C-A	C3SL-6-A	C4SL-6-A			
	With drain cock	—	C2SL-36-A	—	—			
		With bowl guard	C2SL-36C-A	C3SL-36-A	C4SL-36-A			
Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SL-36W-A	C4SL-36W-A				
Metal	Without drain cock	—	C2SL-2-A	C3SL-2-A	C4SL-2-A			
		With level gauge	—	C3LL-8-A	C4LL-8-A			
	With drain cock	—	C2SL-23-A	C3SL-23-A	C4SL-23-A			
		With level gauge	—	C3LL-38-A	C4LL-38-A			

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal. Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

## Option/Part Nos.

Optional specifications	Model					
	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Bracket assembly*1	AF24P-070AS	AF34P-070AS	AF44P-070AS	AF49P-070AS	AF54P-070AS	

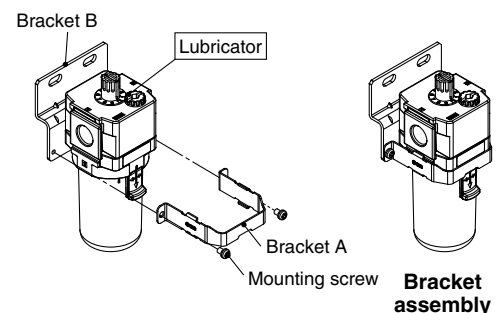
\*1 The assembly consists of a bracket A/B and 2 mounting screws.

## Replacement Parts

Description	Part no.					
	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D	AL40-06-D	AL50-D	AL60-D
Sight dome assembly	AL20P-080AS					
Lubrication plug assembly	AL24P-060AS	AL34P-060AS	AL44P-060AS			
Damper retainer assembly	AL20P-030AS	AL30P-030AS	AL40P-030AS	AL54P-030AS	AL60P-030AS	
Damper assembly	AL20P-040S	AL30P-040S	AL44P-040S	AL60P-040AS		
Bowl seal	C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S			
Bowl assembly*1, *2	Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."					

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

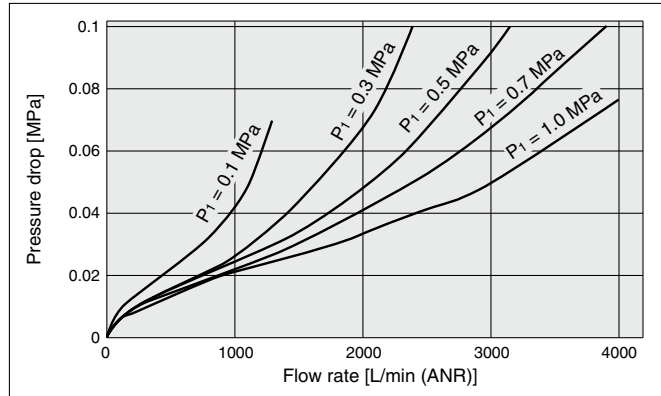
\*2 Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



## Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

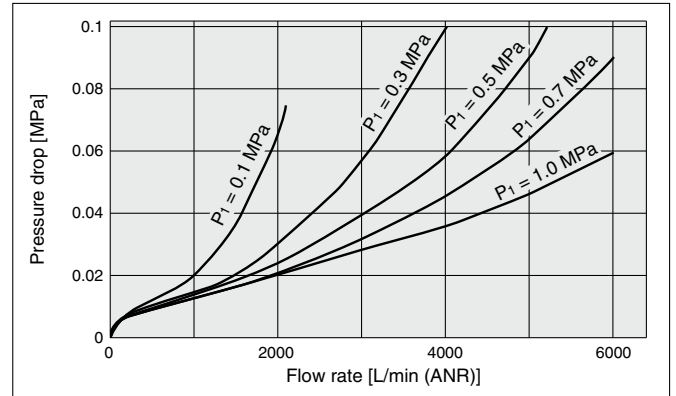
**AL20-D**

Rc1/4



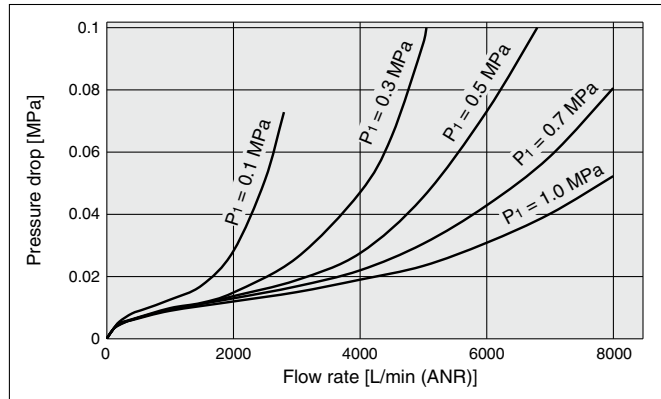
**AL30-D**

Rc3/8



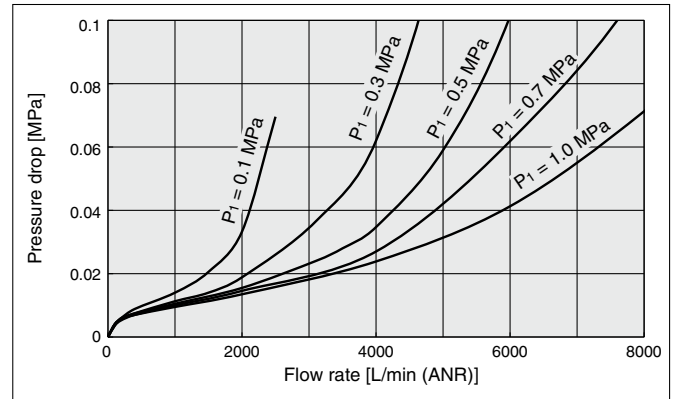
**AL40-D**

Rc1/2



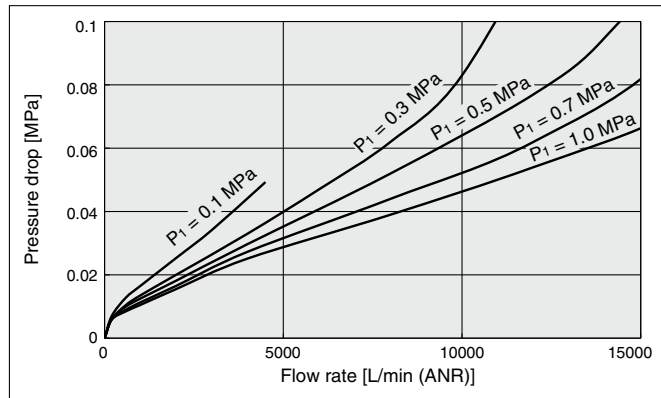
**AL40-06-D**

Rc3/4



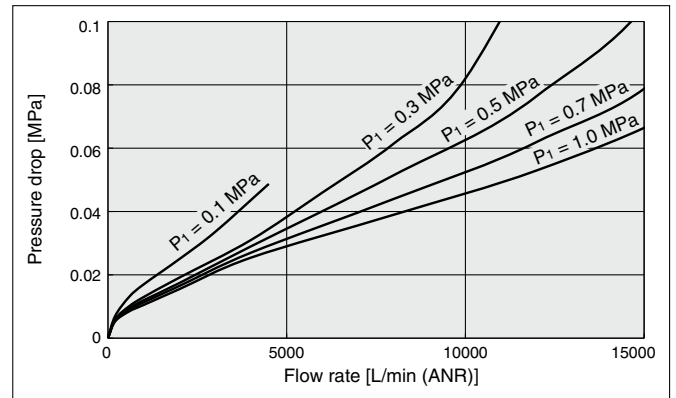
**AL50-D**

Rc1



**AL60-D**

Rc1

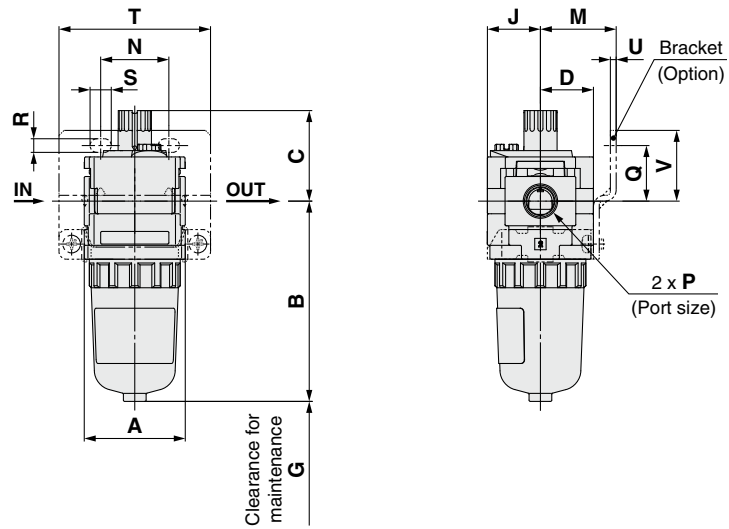


- AC
- AF + AR + AL
- AW + AL
- AF + AR
- AF + AFM + AR
- AW + AFM
- Attachments
- AF
- AFM / AFD
- AR
- AL
- AW

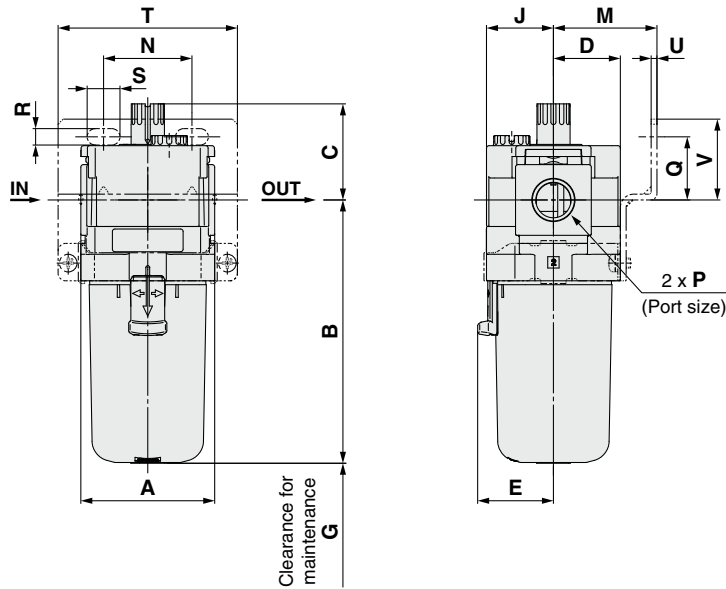
# AL20-D to AL60-D Series

## Dimensions

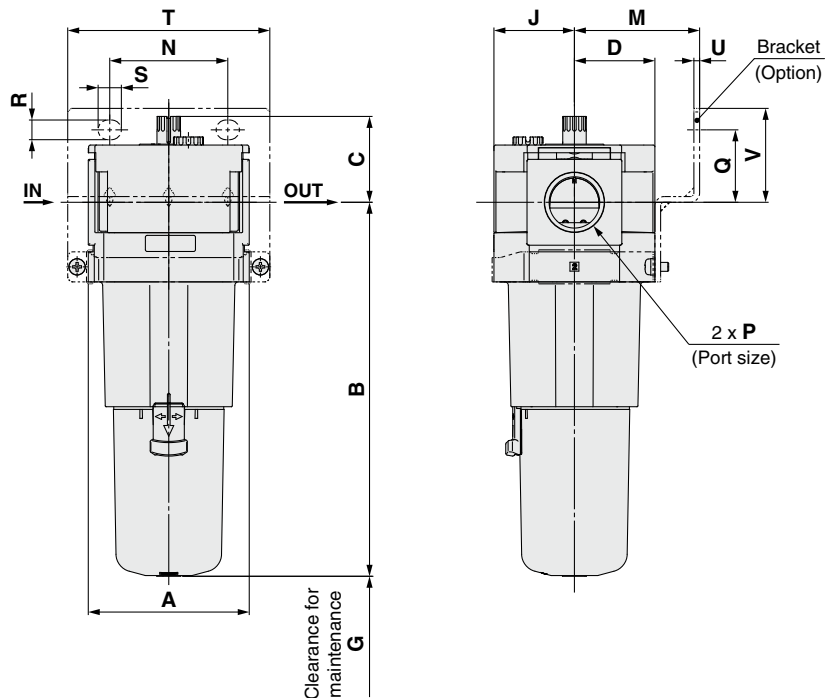
### AL20-D



### AL30-D to AL40-06-D



### AL50-D to AL60-D



# Lubricator *AL20-D to AL60-D Series*

Applicable model	Semi-standard					
	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	With drain cock	Drain cock with barb fitting	Without drain cock	With drain cock	Without drain cock	With drain cock
<b>AL20-D</b>		/			/	/
<b>AL30-D to AL60-D</b>						

Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604

Model	Standard specifications								Optional specifications							
									Bracket mount							
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V
<b>AL20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	40	79.3	35.9	21	—	60	21	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	60	2.3	28
<b>AL30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	53	104.3	38.1	26.5	30	80	26.5	41	35	25	6.5	13	71	2.3	32
<b>AL40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	136.1	44	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	52	30	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	39
<b>AL40-06-D</b>	3/4	75	138.1	44	35.5	38.4	110	35.5	50	52	34	8.5	12.5	88	2.3	43
<b>AL50-D</b>	3/4, 1	90	209.1	48	45	—	110	45	70	66	40.5	11	13	113	3.2	52.5
<b>AL60-D</b>	1	95	223.1	48	45	—	110	45	70	66	40.5	11	13	113	3.2	52.5

Model	Semi-standard specifications					
	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	With drain cock	With barb fitting	Without drain cock	With drain cock	Without drain cock	With drain cock
	B	B	B	B	B	B
<b>AL20-D</b>	87.6	—	84.5	87.4	—	—
<b>AL30-D</b>	115.4	123.9	104.3	117.8	124.3	137.8
<b>AL40-D</b>	147.1	155.6	136	149.5	156.1	169.5
<b>AL40-06-D</b>	149.1	157.6	138	151.5	158.1	171.5
<b>AL50-D</b>	220.1	228.6	209	222.5	229	242.5
<b>AL60-D</b>	234.1	242.6	223	236.5	243	256.5

- AC
- AF + AR + AL
- AW + AL
- AF + AR
- AF + AR
- AF + AFM + AR
- AW + AFM
- Attachments
- AF
- AFM / AFD
- AR
- AL
- AW



# AL-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Design / Selection

### Warning

- Do not introduce air from the outlet side as this can damage the damper.
- The standard bowl and sight dome of the lubricator is polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

#### Chemical resistance of polycarbonate bowl with sight dome and nylon bowl with sight dome

Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Material	
			Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	△	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Sodium carbonate	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	○
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Potassium nitrate Sodium sulfate	—	×	△
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	△
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	△
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	△	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	—	×	○
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	○
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	○
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	—	×	△

○: Essentially safe    △: Some effects may occur.    ×: Effects will occur.

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

## Design / Selection

### Caution

- When the piping is branched on the inlet side, install a check valve to prevent the lubricant from back flowing.

## Maintenance

### Warning

- For the AL20-D, replenish the lubricant after releasing the inlet pressure. Lubrication cannot take place under a pressurized condition.
- Tighten the lubrication plug to the recommended tightening torque. Insufficient tightening torque may cause loosening or defective sealing. Excessive tightening torque may damage the thread, etc.

#### Recommended Torque

Unit: N·m

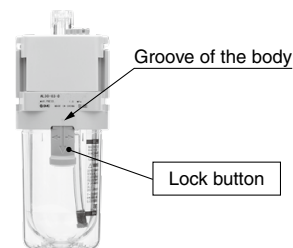
Model	AL20-D	AL30-D	AL40-D AL40-06-D AL50-D AL60-D
Torque	0.25 to 0.35	0.35 to 0.45	0.5 to 0.6

- Adjustment of the oil regulating valve (sight dome assembly) for models from the AL20-D to AL60-D should be carried out manually. Turning it counterclockwise increases the dripping amount, and turning it clockwise reduces the dripping amount. The use of tools can result in damage to the unit. From the fully closed position, three rotations will bring it to the fully open position. Do not rotate it any further than this. Note that the numbered scale markings are guidelines for adjusting the position, and not indicators of the dripping amount.

## Mounting / Adjustment

### Caution

- When the lubricator bowl is installed on the AL30-D to AL60-D, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



# Modular Type Filter Regulator **AW Series**

## Filter Regulator AW Series



p. 113 to 129

Model	Port size	Set pressure	Options	
<b>AW20(K)-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	0.05 to 0.85 MPa 0.02 to 0.2 MPa	Bracket Set nut (for panel mount) Float type auto drain Square embedded type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge	
<b>AW30(K)-D</b>	1/4, 3/8			
<b>AW40(K)-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2			
<b>AW40(K)-06-D</b>	3/4			
<b>AW60(K)-D</b>	3/4, 1			Bracket Float type auto drain Square embedded type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch Round type pressure gauge

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW



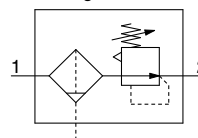
# Filter Regulator

# AW20-D to AW60-D

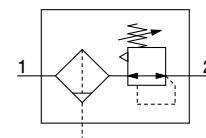
## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function

# AW20K-D to AW60K-D

Symbol  
Filter Regulator



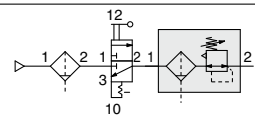
Filter Regulator with  
Backflow Function



- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- Models with the backflow function include a mechanism which allows for the air pressure in the outlet side to be released to the inlet side.

Example)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



### How to Order

AW **30** **03** **BE** - **D**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

### Option and Semi-standard Symbol Selection

- Select one each for a to i.
  - When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AW30K-F03BE-1NR-D

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			20	30	40	60		
② With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●		
	K*1	With backflow function	●	●	●	●		
③ Pipe thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●		
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●		
	F	G	●	●	●	●		
④ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	—		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—		
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—		
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●		
	10	1	—	—	—	●		
⑤ Option*2	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	
		B*3	With bracket	●	●	●	●	
		H	With set nut (for panel mount)	●	●	●	—	
	b Float type auto drain*4	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	
		C*5	N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.	●	●	●	●	
		D*6	N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.	—	●	●	●	
	c Pressure gauge*7	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	
		G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	
		Digital pressure switch*8	E1	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●
	E3		Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	
	E4	Output: PNP output, Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●		
		d Set pressure*9	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●
1			0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	
⑥ Semi-standard	e Bowl*10	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	
		C	With bowl guard	●	—*11	—*11	—*11	
		6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)	●	—*12	—*12	—*12	
f Drain port*13	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●		
	J*14	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—		
		Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●		
	W*15	Drain cock with barb fitting	—	●	●	●		

# Filter Regulator **AW20-D to AW60-D Series**

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function **AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series**



AW30-D

		Symbol	Description	①				
				Body size				
				20	30	40	60	
⑥	g	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●
			N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●
	+							
	h	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●
	+							
i	Unit	Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa	●	●	●	●	
		Z*16	Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale	○*18	○*18	○*18	○*18	
		ZA*17	Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function	△*19	△*19	△*19	△*19	

- \*1 Set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.
- \*2 Options B, G, H, and M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- \*3 The assembly consists of a bracket and set nuts (applicable to the AW20(K)-D to AW40(K)-D).  
For the AW60(K)-D, the assembly consists of 2 types of the bracket and 2 mounting screws.
- \*4 The auto drain port is ø10 One-touch fitting (● Pipe thread type: Rc, G) or ø3/8" One-touch fitting (⊙ Pipe thread type: NPT)
- \*5 When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- \*6 If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during the start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- \*7 When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.85 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- \*8 When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring bottom entry" for the electrical entry.

- \*9 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- \*10 Refer to chemical data on page 129 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- \*11 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- \*12 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- \*13 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.
- \*14 Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ⊙.
- \*15 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.
- \*16 For the pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.
- \*17 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*18 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only
- \*19 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

# AW20-D to AW60-D Series

## AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series

### Standard Specifications

Model		AW20-D	AW30-D	AW40-D	AW40-06-D	AW60-D
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1
Pressure gauge port size*1		1/8				
Fluid		Air				
Ambient and fluid temperatures*2		-5 to 60°C (No freezing)				
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa				
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa				
Auto drain minimum operating pressure	N.C.	0.1 MPa	0.15 MPa			
	N.O.	—	0.1 MPa			
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.85 MPa				
Nominal filtration rating*3		5 μm				
Compressed air purity class*4		ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 6 : 4 : 4 ]*5				
Drain capacity		8 cm <sup>3</sup>	25 cm <sup>3</sup>	45 cm <sup>3</sup>		
Bowl material		Polycarbonate				
Bowl guard		Semi-standard (Steel)	Standard (Polycarbonate)			
Construction		Relieving type				
Weight		0.18 kg	0.34 kg	0.64 kg	0.69 kg	1.76 kg

\*1 Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch.

\*2 -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch

\*3 For the following conditions in accordance with [Test condition: ISO 8573-4:2001 compliant, Test method ISO 12500-3:2009 compliant]

Conditions: When a new element is used, and the flow capacity, inlet pressure, and the amount of solid bodies on the filter inlet side are stable

\*4 The compressed air purity class is indicated based on ISO 8573-1:2010 Compressed air – Part 1: Contaminants and purity classes.

For details on this standard, refer to page 131.

\*5 The compressed air quality class on the inlet side is [ 7 : 4 : 4 ].

### Bowl Assembly/Part Nos.

Bowl material	Drain discharge mechanism	Drain port	Other	Model					
				AW20-D	AW30-D	AW40-D	AW40-06-D	AW60-D	
Polycarbonate	Manual	With drain cock	—	C2SF-D	—	—			
			With bowl guard	C2SF-C-D	C3SF-D	C4SF-D			
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-W-D	C4SF-W-D			
			With drain guide (without valve function)	—	C2SF□-J-D	—	—		
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-D	—	—			
			With bowl guard	AD27-C-D	AD37□-D	AD47□-D			
		Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	—	AD38□-D	AD48□-D			
			With drain cock	—	C2SF-6-A	—	—		
Nylon	Manual	With drain cock	With bowl guard	C2SF-6C-A	C3SF-6-A	C4SF-6-A			
			With bowl guard	—	C3SF-6W-A	C4SF-6W-A			
		Drain cock with barb fitting	With bowl guard	—	C3SF-6J-A	—	—		
			With drain guide (without valve function)	With bowl guard	C2SF□-6CJ-A	C3SF□-6J-A	C4SF□-6J-A		
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-6-A	—	—			
			With bowl guard	AD27-6C-A	AD37□-6-A	AD47□-6-A			
		Normally open (N.O.)	With bowl guard	—	AD38□-6-A	AD48□-6-A			
			With drain cock	—	C2SF-2-A	C3SF-2-A	C4SF-2-A		
Metal	Manual	With drain cock	With level gauge	—	C3LF-8-A	C4LF-8-A			
			With level gauge	—	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF□-8J-A			
		With drain guide (without valve function)	With level gauge	—	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF□-8J-A			
			With level gauge	—	C3LF□-8J-A	C4LF□-8J-A			
	Automatic*1 (Auto drain)	Normally closed (N.C.)	—	AD27-2-A	AD37□-2-A	AD47□-2-A			
			With level gauge	—	AD37□-8-A	AD47□-8-A			
		Normally open (N.O.)	—	—	AD38□-2-A	AD48□-2-A			
			With level gauge	—	AD38□-8-A	AD48□-8-A			

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

□ in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

# Filter Regulator **AW20-D to AW60-D Series**

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function **AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series**

### Option/Part Nos.

Optional specifications			Model				
			AW20(K)-D	AW30(K)-D	AW40(K)-D	AW40(K)-06-D	AW60(K)-D
Bracket assembly*1			AW23P-270AS	AR33P-270AS	AR43P-270AS		AR54P-270AS
Set nut			AR23P-260S	AR33P-260S	AR43P-260S		—*2
Pressure gauge*3	Round type	Standard	G36-10-□01		G46-10-□01		
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01		G46-4-□01		
	Round type (with color zone)	Standard	G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□01-L		
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-4-□01-L		G46-4-□01-L		
	Square embedded type*4	Standard	GC3-10AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]				
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	GC3-4AS-D [GC3P-030AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]				
Digital pressure switch	NPN output, Wiring bottom entry		ISE35-N-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)]*5				
	NPN output, Wiring top entry		ISE35-R-25-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]*5				
	PNP output, Wiring bottom entry		ISE35-N-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]*5				
	PNP output, Wiring top entry		ISE35-R-65-MLA-X523 [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]*5				

\*1 The assembly consists of a bracket and set nuts. For the AW60(K)-D, the assembly consists of a bracket A/B and 2 mounting screws.

\*2 Please contact SMC regarding the set nuts for the AW60(K)-D.

\*3 □ in part numbers for a round type pressure gauge indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the pressure gauge supply for both MPa and psi unit specifications.

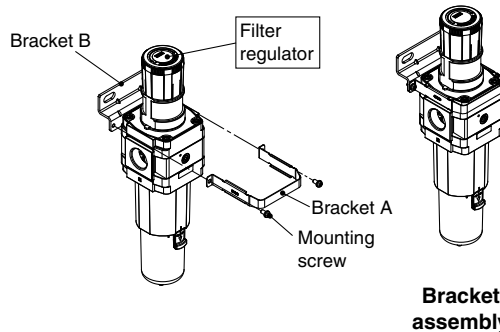
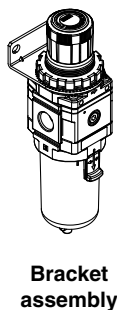
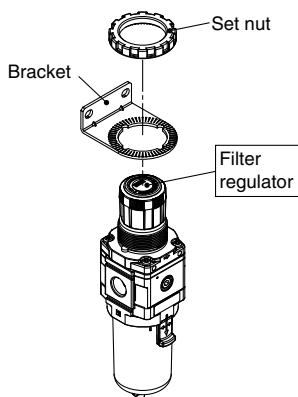
\*4 Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. [ ]: Pressure gauge cover only

\*5 In addition to the pressure switch body, lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screws (2 pcs.) are attached.

[ ]: Switch body only (Regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, refer to page 130.)

#### AW20(K)-D to AW40(K)-06-D

#### AW60(K)-D



**Bracket assembly**

### Replacement Parts

Description		Part no.				
		AW20(K)-D	AW30(K)-D	AW40(K)-D	AW40(K)-06-D	AW60(K)-D
Valve assembly		AW24P-060AS	AW34P-060AS	AW44P-060AS	AW49P-060AS	AW64P-060AS
Filter element		AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P-060S		AW60P-060S
Baffle		AF24P-040S	AF34P-040S	AF44P-040S		AW64P-030S
Diaphragm assembly	Relieving type	AR24P-150AS	AR34P-150AS	AR44P-150AS		AR54P-150AS
	Non-relieving type	AR24P-150AS-N	AR34P-150AS-N	AR44P-150AS-N		AR54P-150AS-N
Bowl seal		C2SFP-260S	C32FP-260S	C42FP-260S		
Bowl assembly*1, *2		Refer to "Bowl Assembly/Part Nos."				
Check valve assembly*3		AR24KP-020AS				

\*1 The bowl assembly comes with a bowl seal.

\*2 Please contact SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

\*3 The check valve assembly is applicable for a filter regulator with backflow function (AW20K-D to AW60K-D) only. The assembly consists of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly, and 2 mounting screws.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AFM + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AW20-D to AW60-D Series

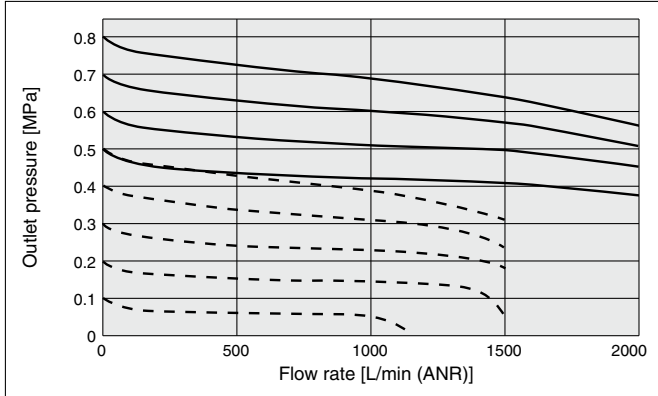
## AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series

### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

— Inlet pressure: 1.0 MPa  
 - - - Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa

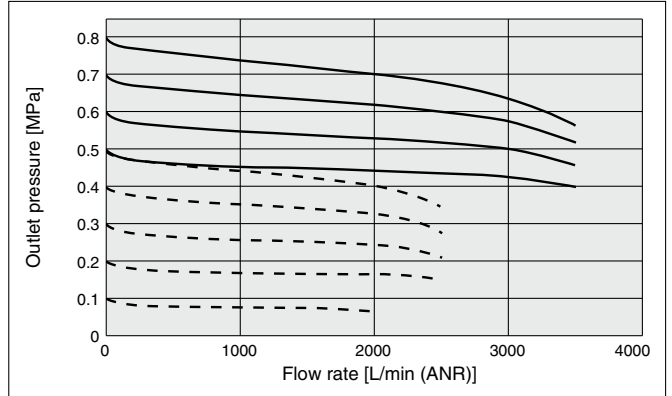
**AW20(K)-D**

Rc1/4



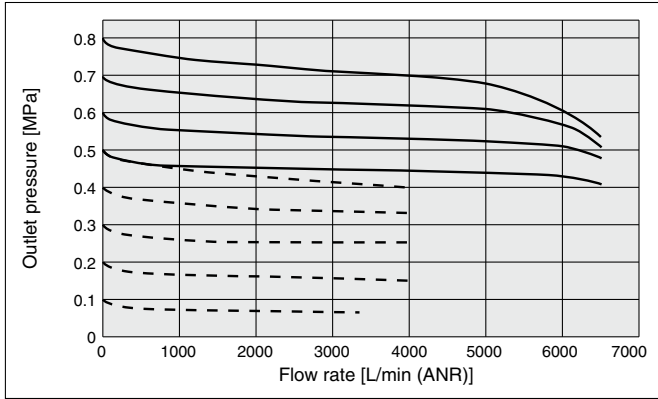
**AW30(K)-D**

Rc3/8



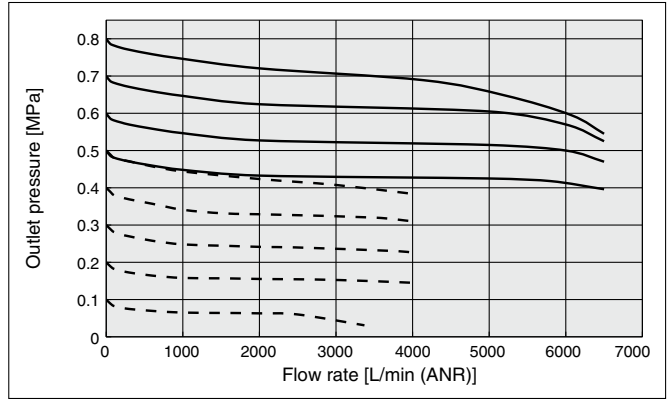
**AW40(K)-D**

Rc1/2



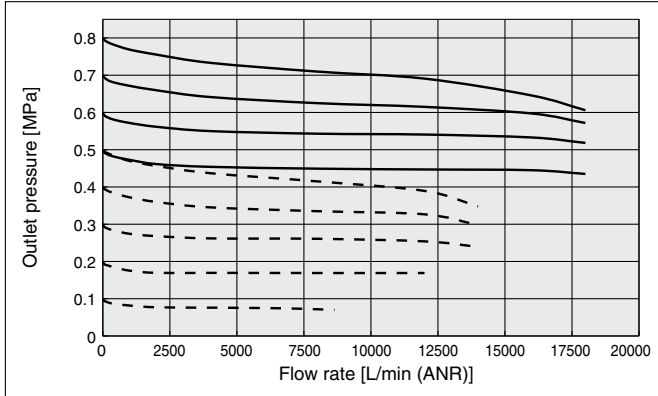
**AW40(K)-06-D**

Rc3/4



**AW60(K)-D**

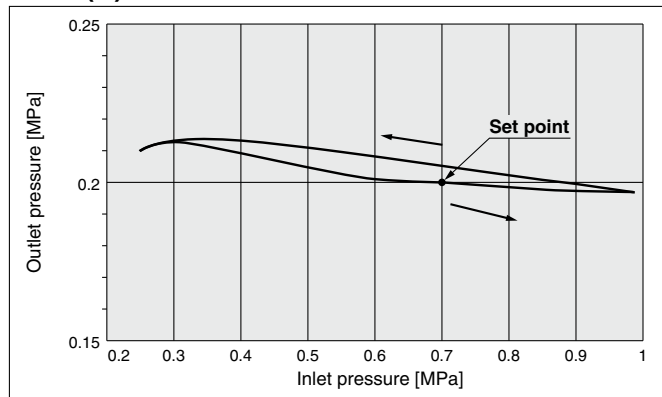
Rc1



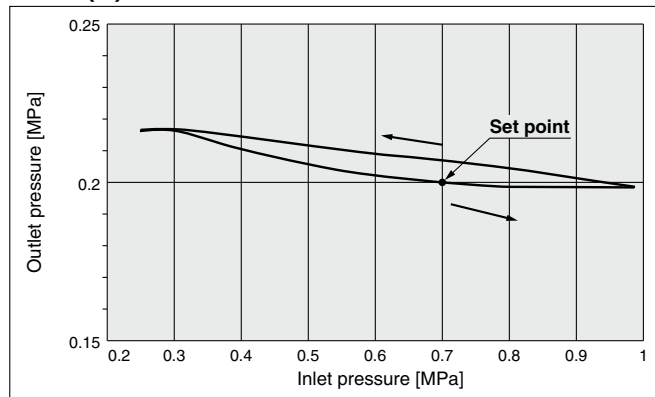
### Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure of 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)

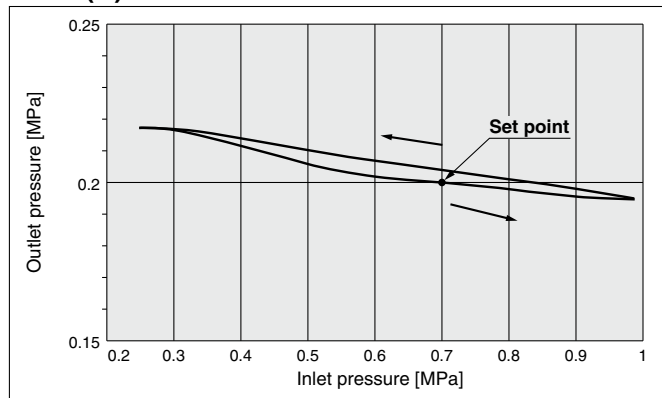
**AW20(K)-D**



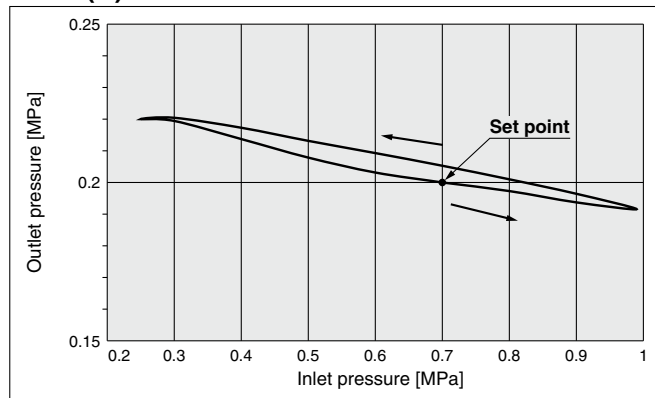
**AW30(K)-D**



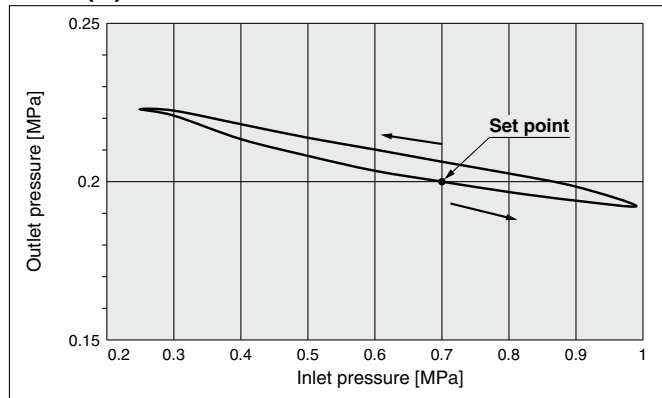
**AW40(K)-D**



**AW40(K)-06-D**



**AW60(K)-D**

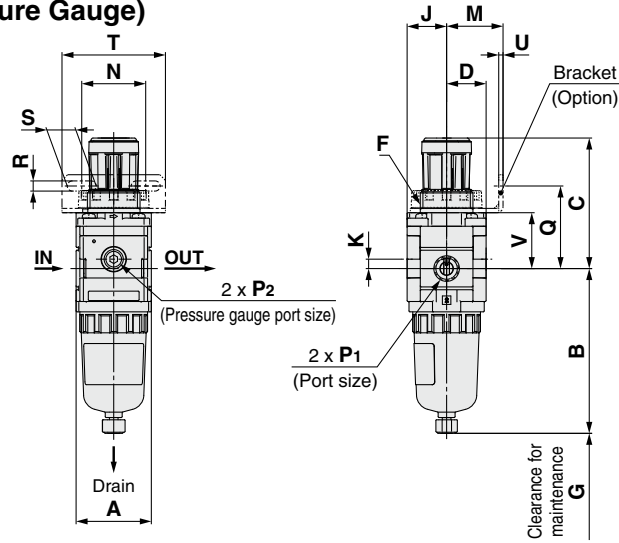


- AC
- AF + AR + AL
- AW + AL
- AF + AR
- AF + AFM + AR
- AW + AFM
- Attachments
- AF
- AFM / AFD
- AR
- AL
- AW

# AW20-D to AW60-D Series AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series

## Dimensions

### Standard (Round Type Pressure Gauge) AW20-D



### Panel cutout dimensions

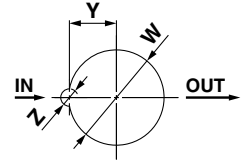
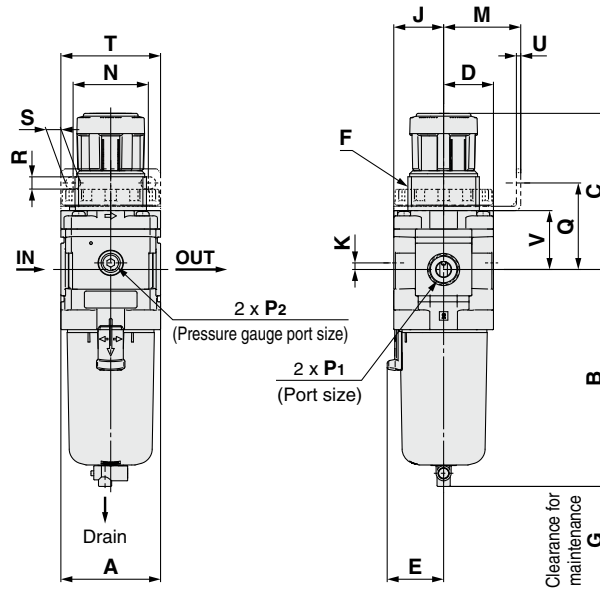
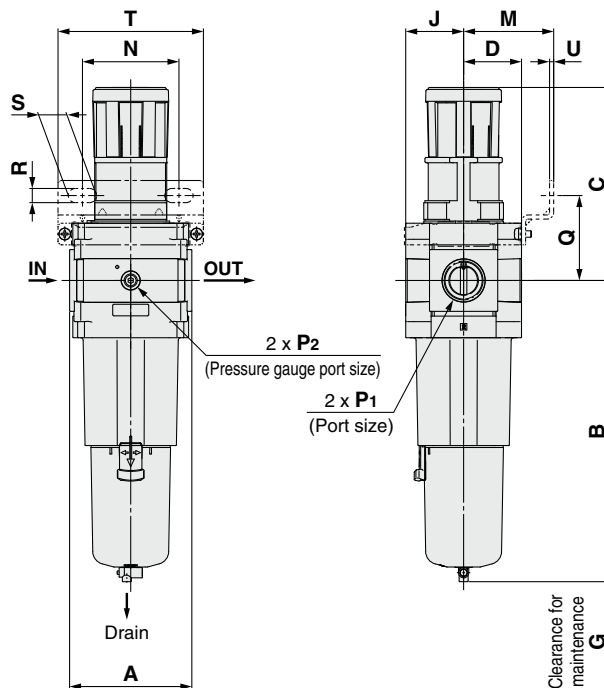


Plate thickness  
 AW20-D to AW30-D : Max. 3.5  
 AW40-D to AW40-06-D: Max. 5

### AW30-D to AW40-06-D



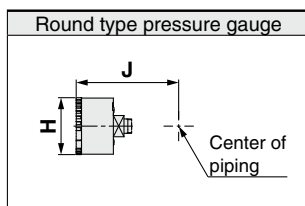
### AW60-D





# Filter Regulator **AW20-D to AW60-D Series**

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function **AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series**



Applicable model	Optional specifications		Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	With drain cock with barb fitting	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
			With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock
<b>AW20-D</b>								
<b>AW30-D to AW60-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting							

Model	Standard specifications												Optional specifications					
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C*1	D	E	F	G	J	K	H	J	H	J	H	J	
<b>AW20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	87.6	71.8	21	—	M28 x 1	40	21	5	ø37.5	57.5	ø37.5	58.5	ø37.5	58.5	
<b>AW30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	115.3	86.5	26.5	30	M38 x 1.5	55	26.5	3.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64	
<b>AW40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	147.1	91.5	35.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	35.5	—	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	
<b>AW40-06-D</b>	3/4	1/8	75	149.1	93	35.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	35.5	—	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	ø42.5	73	
<b>AW60-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	95	234.1	155	45	—	—	30	45	—	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	ø42.5	82.5	

Model	Optional specifications												Semi-standard						
	Bracket mount						Panel mount						With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	B		B	B	B	B	B	
<b>AW20-D</b>	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	29.7	28.5	14	6	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
<b>AW30-D</b>	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7	157	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
<b>AW40-D</b>	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
<b>AW40-06-D</b>	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
<b>AW60-D</b>	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	

\*1 The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AF + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

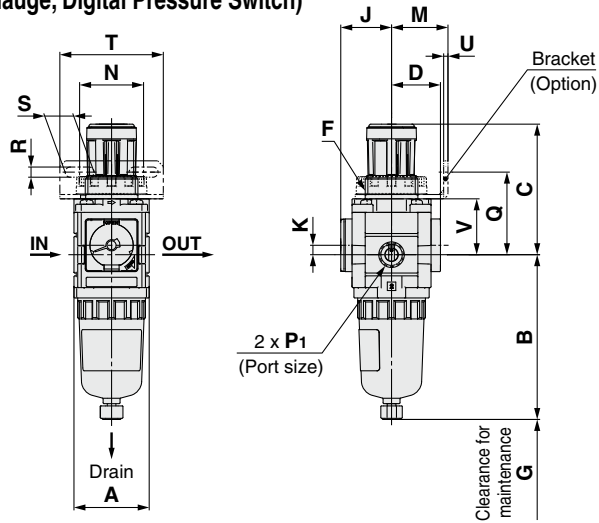
# AW20-D to AW60-D Series

## AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series

### Dimensions

Standard (Square Embedded Type Pressure Gauge, Digital Pressure Switch)

AW20-□□□<sup>E1</sup><sub>E2</sub><sup>E3</sup><sub>E4</sub>-D



Panel cutout dimensions

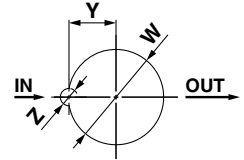
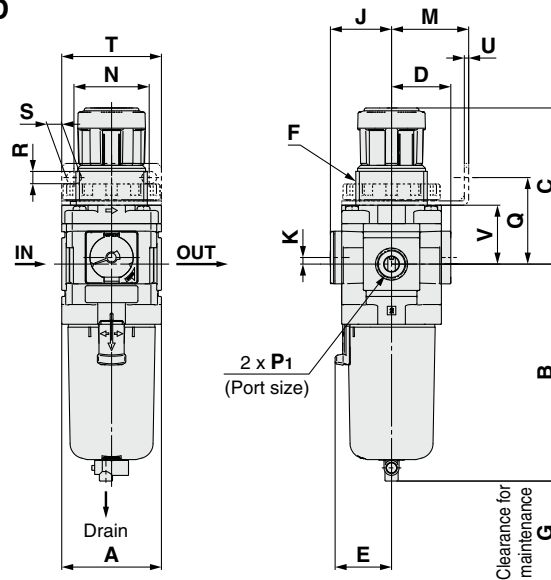
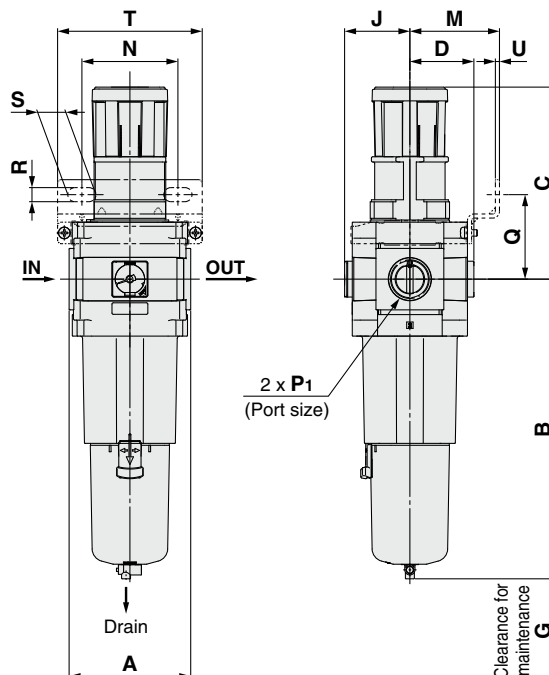


Plate thickness  
 AW20-D to AW30-D : Max. 3.5  
 AW40-D to AW40-06-D: Max. 5

AW30-□□□<sup>E1</sup><sub>E2</sub><sup>E3</sup><sub>E4</sub>-D to AW40-□□□<sup>E1</sup><sub>E2</sub><sup>E3</sup><sub>E4</sub>-D

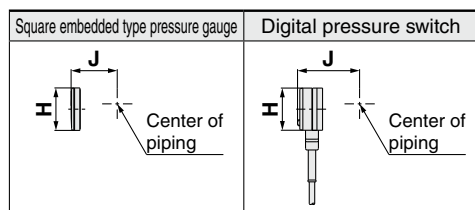


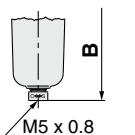
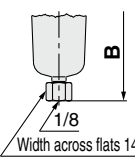
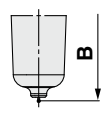
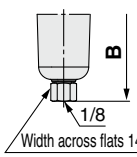
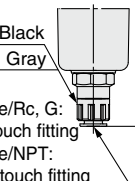
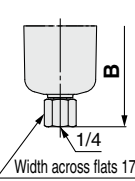
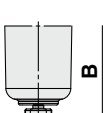
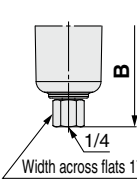
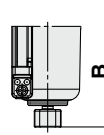
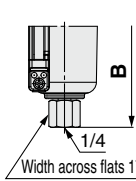
AW60-□□□<sup>E1</sup><sub>E2</sub><sup>E3</sup><sub>E4</sub>-D



# Filter Regulator **AW20-D to AW60-D Series**

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function **AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series**



Applicable model	Optional specifications		Semi-standard					
	With auto drain		PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
			Drain cock with barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
<b>AW20-D</b>								
<b>AW30-D to AW60-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting							

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications			
	P <sub>1</sub>	A	B	C <sup>*1</sup>	D	E	F	G	K	H	Square embedded type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch	
											J	H	J	
<b>AW20-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	40	87.6	71.8	26	—	M28 x 1	40	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	
<b>AW30-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	53	115.3	86.5	31.5	30	M38 x 1.5	55	3.5	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	
<b>AW40-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	147.1	91.5	40.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	—	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	
<b>AW40-06-D</b>	3/4	75	149.1	93	40.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	—	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	
<b>AW60-D</b>	3/4, 1	95	234.1	155	50	—	—	30	—	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	

Model	Optional specifications												Semi-standard						
	Bracket mount						Panel mount						With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	B		With barb fitting	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide
													B	B	B	B	B	B	
<b>AW20-D</b>	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	29.7	28.5	14	6	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
<b>AW30-D</b>	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7	157	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
<b>AW40-D</b>	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
<b>AW40-06-D</b>	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
<b>AW60-D</b>	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	

\*1 The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

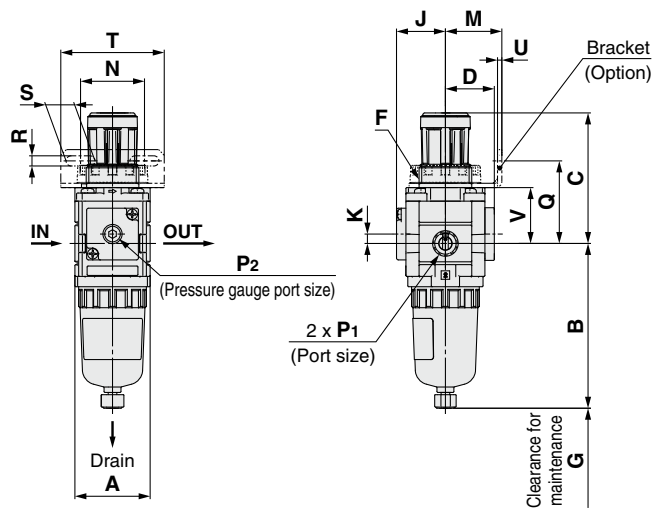
AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AF + AR  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AF + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW

# AW20-D to AW60-D Series

## AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series

### Dimensions

With Backflow Function (Round Type Pressure Gauge, Square Embedded Type Pressure Gauge, Digital Pressure Switch)  
AW20K-D



Panel cutout dimensions

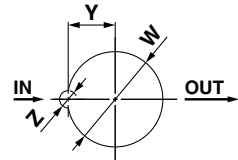
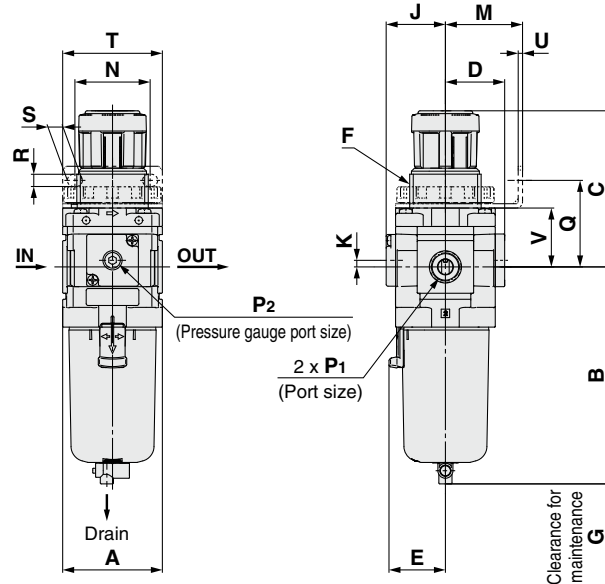
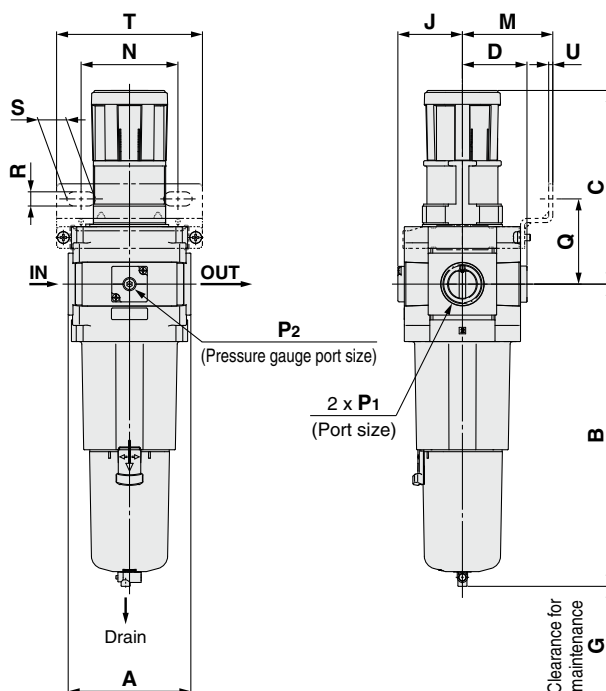


Plate thickness  
AW20K-D to AW30K-D : Max. 3.5  
AW40K-D to AW40K-06-D: Max. 5

### AW30K-D to AW40K-06-D

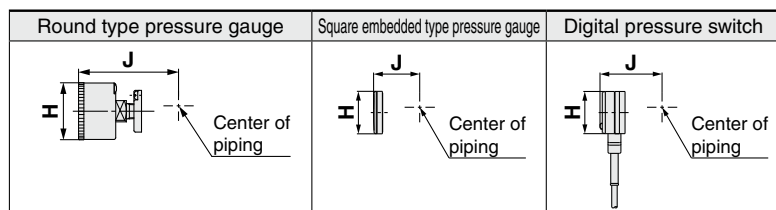


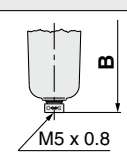
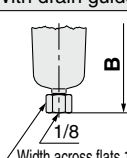
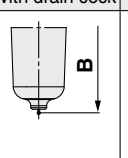
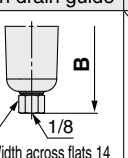
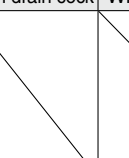

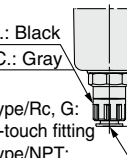
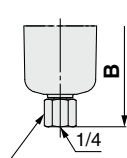
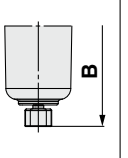
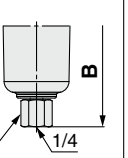
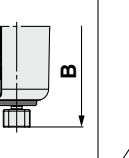
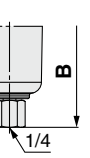
### AW60K-D



# Filter Regulator **AW20-D to AW60-D Series**

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function **AW20K-D to AW60K-D Series**



Applicable model	Optional specifications		Semi-standard					
	With auto drain	PC/PA bowl	Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge			
			With drain cock	With drain guide	With drain cock	With drain guide		
<b>AW20K-D</b>								
<b>AW30K-D to AW60K-D</b>	N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting 							

Model	Standard specifications											Optional specifications							
	P <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>2</sub>	A	B	C*1	D	E	F	G	J	K	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J
<b>AW20K-D</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	87.6	71.8	26	—	M28 x 1	40	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	62.5	ø37.5	63.5
<b>AW30K-D</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	115.3	86.5	31.5	30	M38 x 1.5	55	31.5	3.5	□28	32.5	□27.8	43	ø37.5	68	ø37.5	69
<b>AW40K-D</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/8	70	147.1	91.5	40.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	40.5	—	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78
<b>AW40K-06-D</b>	3/4	1/8	75	149.1	93	40.5	38.4	M42 x 1.5	80	40.5	—	□28	41.5	□27.8	52	ø42.5	78	ø42.5	78
<b>AW60K-D</b>	3/4, 1	1/8	95	234.1	155	50	—	—	30	50	—	□28	51	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	87.5	ø42.5	87.5

Model	Optional specifications														Semi-standard						
	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)		Bracket mount							Panel mount					With auto drain	PC/PA bowl		Metal bowl		Metal bowl with level gauge	
	H	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	B		B	B	B	B	B	
<b>AW20K-D</b>	ø37.5	63.5	30	34	43.9	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	29.7	28.5	14	6	104.9	—	91.4	87.4	93.9	—	—	
<b>AW30K-D</b>	ø37.5	69	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31.3	38.5	19	7	157	123.9	122.2	117.8	122.3	137.8	142.3	
<b>AW40K-D</b>	ø42.5	78	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	186.9	155.6	153.9	149.5	154	169.5	174	
<b>AW40K-06-D</b>	ø42.5	78	50	54	55.5	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	188.9	157.6	155.9	151.5	156	171.5	176	
<b>AW60K-D</b>	ø42.5	87.5	70	75	66	11	22	113	3.2	—	—	—	—	273.9	242.6	240.9	236.5	241	256.5	261	

\*1 The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

AC  
AF + AR + AL  
AW + AL  
AF + AR  
AF + AFM + AR  
AW + AFM  
Attachments  
AF  
AFM / AFD  
AR  
AL  
AW



AC

AF + AR + AL

AW + AL

AF + AR

AF + AFM + AR

AW + AFM

Attachments

AF

AFM / AFD

AR

AL

AW

**0.4 MPa Setting**      **Long Bowl**

	Symbol	Description	①				①				
			Body size				Body size				
			20	30	40	60	20	30	40	60	
6 Semi-standard	d	Set pressure*9	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting							
			1	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting							
	e	Bowl*10		Nil	Polycarbonate bowl						
				2	Metal bowl						
				6	Nylon bowl						
				8	Metal bowl with level gauge						
				C	With bowl guard						
				6C	With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)						
	f	Drain port*13		Nil	With drain cock						
				J*14	Drain guide 1/8						
			W*15	Drain cock with barb fitting							
g	Exhaust mechanism		Nil	Relieving type							
			N	Non-relieving type							
h	Flow direction		Nil	Flow direction: Left to right							
			R	Flow direction: Right to left							
i	Unit		Nil	Unit on product label: MPa, °C, Pressure gauge in SI units: MPa							
			Z*16	Unit on product label: psi, °F, Pressure gauge: MPa/psi dual scale							
			ZA*17	Digital pressure switch: With unit selection function							

\*9 Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.  
 \*10 Refer to chemical data on page 129 for chemical resistance of the bowl.  
 \*11 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).  
 \*12 A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).  
 \*13 The combination of float type auto drain C and D is not available.  
 \*14 Without a valve function. The mounting screws are the same as the thread of ③.  
 \*15 The combination of metal bowl 2 and 8 is not available.  
 \*16 For the pipe thread type: NPT  
 This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round type pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special. The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit selection function, setting to psi initially.  
 \*17 For options: E1, E2, E3, E4  
 This product is for overseas use only according to the New Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 \*18 ○: For the pipe thread type: NPT only  
 \*19 △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.



# Filter Regulator/*AW20-D to AW60-D* Filter Regulator with Backflow Function/*AW20K-D to AW60K-D* Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



## ③ Clean Series

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**10** - Standard model no.

• Clean Series



Without backflow function    With backflow function

## ④ Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the **Web Catalog**.

**21** - Standard model no.

• Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

# AR-D/AW-D Series Option

## Knob Cover

Can be mounted on the knob of a regulator or filter regulator in order to prevent the accidental operation of the knob

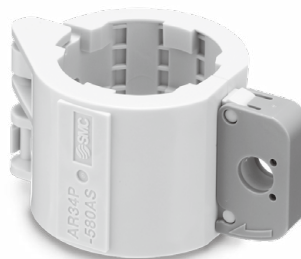
### AR 34 P - 580AS

• Size

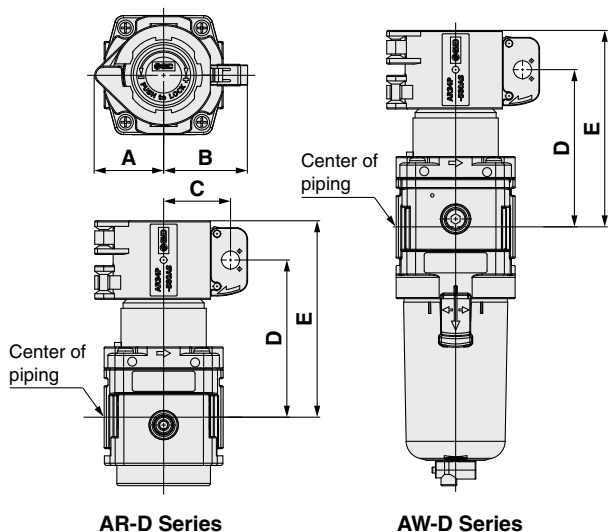
24
34
44
54

### Standard Specifications

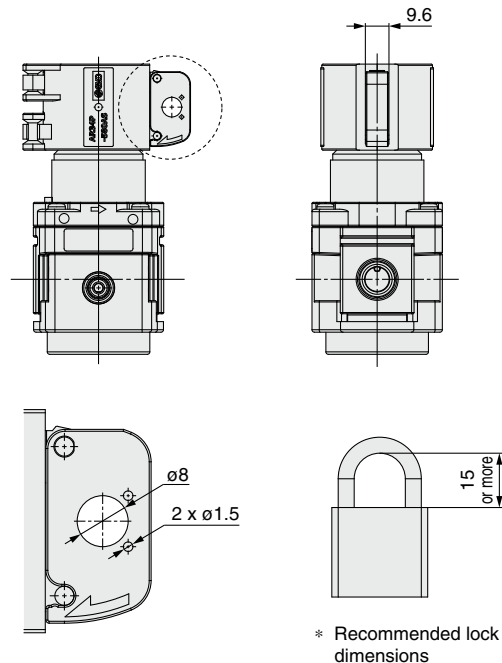
Ambient temperature	-5 to 60°C
---------------------	------------



### Dimensions



### Detailed dimensions of the lock hole

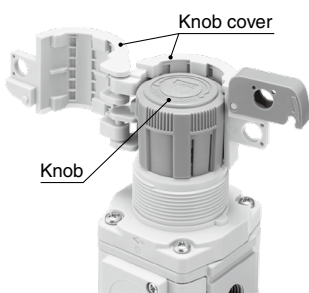


Part no.	A	B	C	D	E	Applicable model
AR24P-580AS	23.5	32.1	24.5	53.1	69.1	AR20-D
				58.1	74.1	AW20-D
AR34P-580AS	30.7	37.4	29.8	70	87.5	AR30-D, AW30-D
				74.5	97	AR40-D, AW40-D
AR44P-580AS	32.8	39.4	31.8	76	98.5	AR40-06-D, AW40-06-D
				99.6	133.6	AR50-D
AR54P-580AS	42	48.9	41.3	129.6	163.6	AR60-D, AW60-D

## Mounting Precautions

Before mounting the knob cover, confirm that the knob is in the locked state (in which the orange line is not visible).  
Mount the cover in accordance with the mounting instructions below.

**1** Mount the knob cover on the knob.



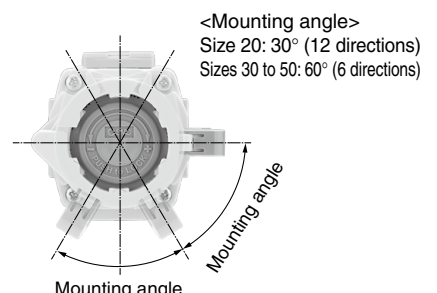
**2** Close the lock cover.



**3** Secure with a lock (provided by the customer).



The knob cover can be mounted facing each mounting angle in relation to the knob.





# AW(K)-D Series Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to the back cover for safety instructions. For F.R.L. units precautions, refer to the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” and the “Operation Manual” on the SMC website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Design / Selection

### Warning

- Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AW20-D to AW60-D even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the filter regulator with backflow function (AW20K-D to AW60K-D).
- The bowl material of the standard filter regulator is polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

#### Chemical resistance of polycarbonate or nylon bowl

Type	Chemical name	Application examples	Material	
			Polycarbonate	Nylon
Acid	Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid Phosphoric acid Chromic acid	Acid washing liquid for metals	△	×
Alkaline	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Sodium carbonate	Degreasing of metals Industrial salts Water-soluble cutting oil	×	○
Inorganic salts	Sodium sulfide Potassium nitrate Sodium sulfate	—	×	△
Chlorine solvents	Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride	Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution	×	△
Aromatic series	Benzene Toluene Paint thinner	Coatings Dry cleaning	×	△
Ketone	Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane	Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries	×	×
Alcohol	Ethyl alcohol IPA Methyl alcohol	Antifreeze Adhesives	△	×
Oil	Gasoline Kerosene	—	×	○
Ester	Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid	Synthetic oil Anti-rust additives	×	○
Ether	Methyl ether Ethyl ether	Brake oil additives	×	○
Amino	Methyl amino	Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator	×	×
Others	Thread-lock fluid Seawater Leak tester	—	×	△

○: Essentially safe △: Some effects may occur. ×: Effects will occur.

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

### Caution

- When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.  
For pressure control equipment selection, refer to the “Product Selection Guide.”

## Maintenance

### Warning

- Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

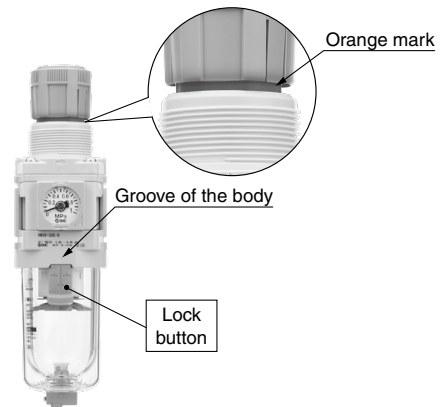
## Mounting / Adjustment

### Warning

- Set the filter regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

### Caution

- Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure.  
Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the “orange mark” that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the “orange mark”, i.e., the gap will disappear).



- When the bowl is installed on the AW30-D to AW60-D, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.

## Piping

### Warning

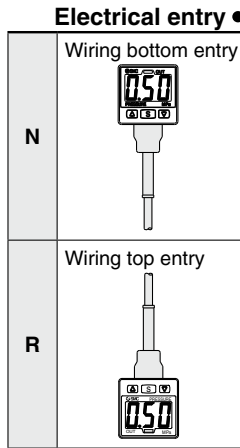
- To screw the pressure gauge and piping materials into the pressure gauge port on the product, tighten to the recommended torque (3 to 5 N·m) while securely holding the AW(K)-D in place. Additionally, when mounting a One-touch fitting to the pressure gauge port, refer to the Fittings and Tubing Precautions.

# Digital Pressure Switch/ISE35-X523

## Related Product

### How to Order

ISE35 - **N** - **25** - **M** **L** **A** - X523



#### Output specification

25	NPN output
65	PNP output

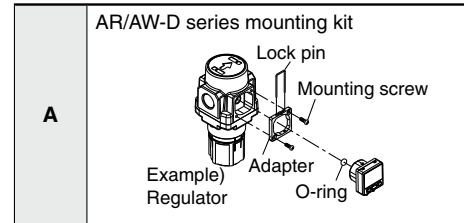
#### Unit specification

Nil	Units selection function*1
M	SI units only*2
P	Pressure unit: psi (Initial value), Units selection function*1

\*1 Under the New Measurement Act, switches with the units selection function are no longer allowed for use in Japan.  
\*2 Fixed unit: MPa

#### Option 1

Nil	None
L	Lead wire with connector (Length: 2 m)



### Options/Part Nos.

When only optional parts are required, order with the part numbers listed below.

Description	Part no.	Note
Lead wire with connector	ZS-32-A	Length: 2 m (With rubber cover)
Mounting kit	ZS-32-C-X473	For ISE35-□-A-X523 (AR/AW-D series) Set screw (3 x 8 L, 2 pcs.), adapter, lock pin, and O-ring are attached.

### Applicable Series

Product series that this product can be installed in

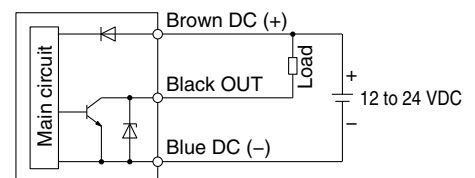
Product series	Model
F.R.L. units	AC20-D, AC30-D, AC40-D, AC50-D, AC60-D
	AC20A-D, AC30A-D, AC40A-D, AC50A-D, AC60A-D
	AC20B-D, AC30B-D, AC40B-D, AC50B-D, AC60B-D
	AC20C-D, AC30C-D, AC40C-D
	AC20D-D, AC30D-D, AC40D-D
	AR20(K)-D, AR30(K)-D, AR40(K)-D, AR50(K)-D, AR60(K)-D
Filter regulator	AW20(K)-D, AW30(K)-D, AW40(K)-D, AW60(K)-D
Mist separator regulator	AWM20-D, AWM30-D, AWM40-D
Micro mist separator regulator	AWD20-D, AWD30-D, AWD40-D

### Specifications

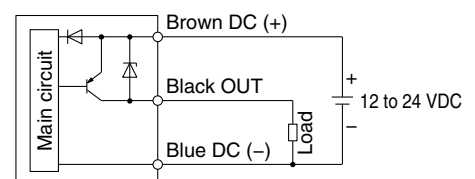
<b>Rated pressure range</b>		0 to 1 MPa
<b>Display/Set pressure range</b>		-0.1 to 1 MPa
<b>Withstand pressure</b>		1.5 MPa
<b>Display/Smallest settable increment</b>		0.01 MPa
<b>Applicable fluid</b>		Air, Non-corrosive gas, Non-flammable gas
<b>Power supply voltage</b>		12 to 24 VDC ±10%, Ripple (p-p) 10% or less (With power supply polarity protection)
<b>Current consumption</b>		55 mA or less (at no load)
<b>Switch output</b>		NPN or PNP open collector output: 1 output
	<b>Max. load current</b>	80 mA
	<b>Max. applied voltage</b>	30 V (With NPN output)
	<b>Residual voltage</b>	1 V or less (With load current of 80 mA)
	<b>Response time</b>	1 s (0.25, 0.5, 2, 3 s selections)
<b>Short circuit protection</b>		Yes
<b>Repeatability</b>		±1% F.S.
Hysteresis	<b>Hysteresis mode</b>	Adjustable (Can be set from 0)
	<b>Window comparator mode</b>	
<b>Display type</b>		3-digit, 7-segment indicator, 2-color display (Red/Green) A switch can be operated simultaneously.
<b>Display accuracy</b>		±2% F.S. ±1 digit (at 25°C ±3°C ambient temperature)
<b>Indicator light</b>		Lights up when output is turned ON (Green)
Environmental resistance	<b>Enclosure</b>	IP40
	<b>Operating temperature range</b>	-5 to 50°C (No condensation or freezing)
<b>Lead wire with connector (Option: L)</b>		Oilproof heavy-duty vinyl cable 3 cores, ø3.4, 2 m Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG25) Insulator O.D.: 1.16 mm
<b>Weight</b>		Approx. 14 g (Body only), Approx. 38 g (Including lead wire with connector)
<b>Standards</b>		CE/UKCA marking, UL/CSA (E216656)

### Internal Circuits and Wiring Examples

#### -25 NPN (1 output)



#### -65 PNP (1 output)



# International Standard ISO 8573-1:2010

## Compressed Air Purity Classes

Compressed air is used in a variety of manufacturing processes. In this age, compressed air with a high degree of purity is becoming increasingly necessary.

For this reason, it is necessary to remove contaminants from systems which supply compressed air and to secure the quality. The standard which stipulates the class according to the quantities of contaminants in compressed air is ISO 8573-1.

### [Outline]

Stipulates the purity class of contaminants (particles, water, oil) mixed in with the compressed air

### [Scope]

Can be used in various places in compressed air systems

### [Purity Classes]

Class	Particles			Mass concentration Cp [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Humidity and liquid water		Oil Concentration of total oil [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]
	Maximum number of particles per cubic meter as a function of particle size d [μm]				Pressure dew point [°C]	Concentration of liquid water Cw [g/m <sup>3</sup> ]	
	0.1 < d ≤ 0.5	0.5 < d ≤ 1.0	1.0 < d ≤ 5.0				
0	As specified by the equipment user or supplier and more stringent than class 1						
1	≤ 20000	≤ 400	≤ 10	—	≤ -70	—	≤ 0.01
2	≤ 400000	≤ 6000	≤ 100	—	≤ -40	—	≤ 0.1
3	—	≤ 90000	≤ 1000	—	≤ -20	—	≤ 1
4	—	—	≤ 10000	—	≤ +3	—	≤ 5
5	—	—	≤ 100000	—	≤ +7	—	—
6	—	—	—	0 < Cp ≤ 5	≤ +10	—	—
7	—	—	—	5 < Cp ≤ 10	—	Cw ≤ 0.5	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	0.5 < Cw ≤ 5	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	5 < Cw ≤ 10	—
x	—	—	—	Cp > 10	—	Cw > 10	> 5

### [Terms and Definitions]

- Purity class: An index assigned for each classification obtained by dividing the concentration of each contaminant into ranges
- Particle: Small discrete mass of solid or liquid matter
- Humidity and liquid water: Water vapor (gas), Water droplets
- Oil: Liquid oil, Oil mist, Vapor

### [How to Perform a Test to Check the Performance]

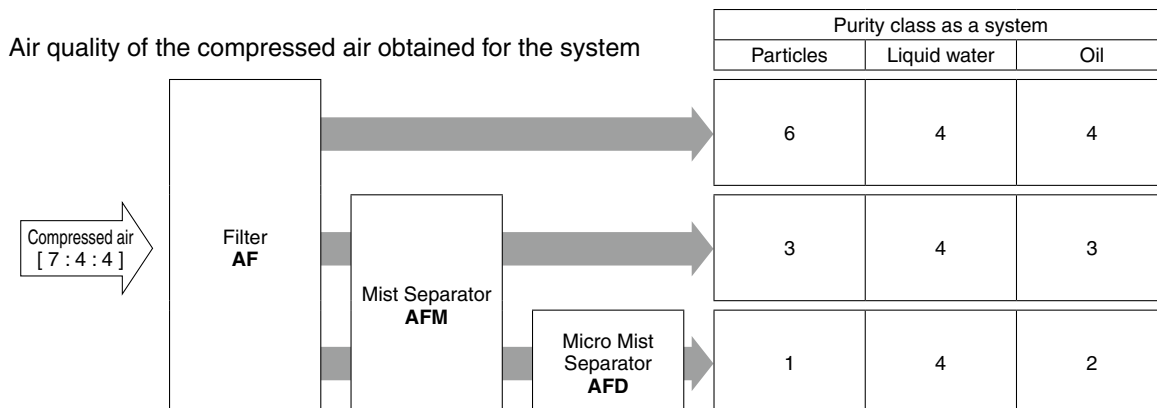
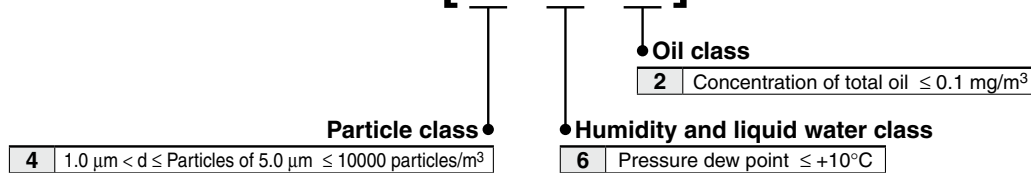
ISO 12500, which sets out the test method to be used in order to check the filter performance for each of the three kinds of contaminants, is indicated below.

- Particle: ISO 12500-3:2009
- Liquid water: ISO 12500-4:2009
- Oil: ISO 12500-1:2007

\* Measured using a dedicated evaluation system which has been certified according to ISO 12500-□ and also by a third party (Certified)

### [Purity Class Designation Example]


## ISO 8573-1:2010 [ 4 : 6 : 2 ]





The class indicates the compressed air purity according to ISO 8573-1:2010 (JIS B 8392-1:2012) and indicates the maximum purity class which can be obtained using that system. Note, however, that this value will differ according to the inlet air conditions.

## Safety Instructions

These safety instructions are intended to prevent hazardous situations and/or equipment damage. These instructions indicate the level of potential hazard with the labels of “**Caution**,” “**Warning**” or “**Danger**.” They are all important notes for safety and must be followed in addition to International Standards (ISO/IEC)\*1), and other safety regulations.

 **Caution:** **Caution** indicates a hazard with a low level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury.

 **Warning:** **Warning** indicates a hazard with a medium level of risk which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

 **Danger:** **Danger** indicates a hazard with a high level of risk which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

\*1) ISO 4414: Pneumatic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.  
ISO 4413: Hydraulic fluid power – General rules relating to systems.  
IEC 60204-1: Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines.  
(Part 1: General requirements)  
ISO 10218-1: Manipulating industrial robots – Safety.  
etc.

### Warning

#### 1. The compatibility of the product is the responsibility of the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications.

Since the product specified here is used under various operating conditions, its compatibility with specific equipment must be decided by the person who designs the equipment or decides its specifications based on necessary analysis and test results. The expected performance and safety assurance of the equipment will be the responsibility of the person who has determined its compatibility with the product. This person should also continuously review all specifications of the product referring to its latest catalog information, with a view to giving due consideration to any possibility of equipment failure when configuring the equipment.

#### 2. Only personnel with appropriate training should operate machinery and equipment.

The product specified here may become unsafe if handled incorrectly. The assembly, operation and maintenance of machines or equipment including our products must be performed by an operator who is appropriately trained and experienced.

#### 3. Do not service or attempt to remove product and machinery/equipment until safety is confirmed.

1. The inspection and maintenance of machinery/equipment should only be performed after measures to prevent falling or runaway of the driven objects have been confirmed.
2. When the product is to be removed, confirm that the safety measures as mentioned above are implemented and the power from any appropriate source is cut, and read and understand the specific product precautions of all relevant products carefully.
3. Before machinery/equipment is restarted, take measures to prevent unexpected operation and malfunction.

#### 4. Contact SMC beforehand and take special consideration of safety measures if the product is to be used in any of the following conditions.

1. Conditions and environments outside of the given specifications, or use outdoors or in a place exposed to direct sunlight.
2. Installation on equipment in conjunction with atomic energy, railways, air navigation, space, shipping, vehicles, military, medical treatment, combustion and recreation, or equipment in contact with food and beverages, emergency stop circuits, clutch and brake circuits in press applications, safety equipment or other applications unsuitable for the standard specifications described in the product catalog.
3. An application which could have negative effects on people, property, or animals requiring special safety analysis.
4. Use in an interlock circuit, which requires the provision of double interlock for possible failure by using a mechanical protective function, and periodical checks to confirm proper operation.

### Caution

#### 1. The product is provided for use in manufacturing industries.

The product herein described is basically provided for peaceful use in manufacturing industries.  
If considering using the product in other industries, consult SMC beforehand and exchange specifications or a contract if necessary.  
If anything is unclear, contact your nearest sales branch.

### Limited warranty and Disclaimer/ Compliance Requirements

The product used is subject to the following “Limited warranty and Disclaimer” and “Compliance Requirements”.

Read and accept them before using the product.

#### Limited warranty and Disclaimer

1. The warranty period of the product is 1 year in service or 1.5 years after the product is delivered, whichever is first.\*2)  
Also, the product may have specified durability, running distance or replacement parts. Please consult your nearest sales branch.
2. For any failure or damage reported within the warranty period which is clearly our responsibility, a replacement product or necessary parts will be provided.  
This limited warranty applies only to our product independently, and not to any other damage incurred due to the failure of the product.
3. Prior to using SMC products, please read and understand the warranty terms and disclaimers noted in the specified catalog for the particular products.

##### \*2) Vacuum pads are excluded from this 1 year warranty.

A vacuum pad is a consumable part, so it is warranted for a year after it is delivered.  
Also, even within the warranty period, the wear of a product due to the use of the vacuum pad or failure due to the deterioration of rubber material are not covered by the limited warranty.

#### Compliance Requirements

1. The use of SMC products with production equipment for the manufacture of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or any other weapon is strictly prohibited.
2. The exports of SMC products or technology from one country to another are governed by the relevant security laws and regulations of the countries involved in the transaction. Prior to the shipment of a SMC product to another country, assure that all local rules governing that export are known and followed.

### Caution


#### SMC products are not intended for use as instruments for legal metrology.

Measurement instruments that SMC manufactures or sells have not been qualified by type approval tests relevant to the metrology (measurement) laws of each country. Therefore, SMC products cannot be used for business or certification ordained by the metrology (measurement) laws of each country.

#### Revision History

<b>Edition B</b>	* Attachments have been added. * The number of pages has been increased from 72 to 104.	YV
<b>Edition C</b>	* Sizes 40-06, 50, and 60 have been added to the AC series. * Sizes 40-06, 50, and 60 have been added to the AF, AR(K), and AL. * The VHS40-06 and 50 have been added. * Size 40-06 has been added to the AFM/AFD. * Sizes 40-06 and 60 have been added to the AW(K). * Made to order options have been added. * The number of pages has been increased from 104 to 112.	ZQ

<b>Edition D</b>	* A right angle square type pressure gauge has been added. * Various attachments have been added: Right angle/Reducing/Cross adapter, End plate * Made to order options have been added: Clean Series, Copper, fluorine and silicone-free + Low particle generation (AF, AR, AW) * A knob cover (option) has been added. * Connectable modular components have been added. * The number of pages has been increased from 112 to 136.	
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

 **Safety Instructions** Be sure to read the “Handling Precautions for SMC Products” (M-E03-3) and “Operation Manual” before use.

## SMC Corporation

Akihabara UDX 15F,  
4-14-1, Sotokanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0021, JAPAN  
Phone: 03-5207-8249 Fax: 03-5298-5362  
<https://www.smcworld.com>  
© 2023 SMC Corporation All Rights Reserved

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice and any obligation on the part of the manufacturer.